

practical **WIRELESS**

65p

Australia \$1.15
New Zealand \$1.25
Malaysia \$4.00

OCT 1980

THE



'SHERBORNE' PART 1

SYNTHESISED AM/FM TUNER

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED
L, M, S & VHF BANDS
MANUAL TUNING & AUTO SCANNING
8-STATION MEMORY
24 HOUR DIGITAL CLOCK



also:

RECHARGEABLE HANDLAMP
DIRECT CONVERSION RECEIVER

H.F. RECEIVERS



LOW PRICES!

THE YAESU

FRG7

only £199 inc. VAT & carriage

This Receiver offers high stability, high sensitivity and general performance that has made it almost the 'standard' receiver for amateur and short wave enthusiasts.

FRG 7000 £299 inc. VAT & carriage

MARINE RECEIVER



**SR11 VHF
Receiver**

only £55
inc. VAT & carriage

6 Channel Scanning + Tunable 156-162 MHz

The SR11 is a self-contained VHF Monitor Receiver suitable for use at home or mounted in a car or boat using the bracket supplied. It requires only a 12V supply. The automatic scanning of up to six crystal controlled channels is ideal for continuous monitoring of the important services whilst the VFO allows you to listen to the complete band.

TRANSCEIVERS

H.F.	
TRIO TS120V	£347.00
TRIO TS120S	£432.00
TRIO TS20SE	£437.00
YAESU FT707	£523.00
YAESU FT101Z	£574.00
YAESU FT101ZD	£661.00
TRIO TS180S (with DFC)	£679.00
YAESU FT107M	£859.00

2.M. MOBILES

FDK Multi 700EX	£199.00
FDK FM2025	£225.00
STANDARD C8800	£250.00
ICOM IC255E	£255.00
TRIO TR7800	£265.00

HANDHELDS

FDK PALM II	£99.00
YAESU FT202R	£119.00
FDK PALMSIZER	£149.00
ICOM IC2E	£159.00
FDK PALM IV	£159.00
AOR AR240A	£165.00
TRIO TR2300	£166.00
YAESU FT207R	£199.00
TRIO TR2400	£210.00

2.M. MULTIMODES

FDK MULTI 750E	£299.00
ICOM IC260E	£339.00
TRIO TR9000	£345.00
YAESU FT480	£359.00
ICOM IC251E	£479.00

TRY OUR

**MAIL ORDER
SERVICE**

RECEIVERS

H.F.

LOWE SRX30

YAESU FRG7

TRIO R1000

YAESU FRG7000

£158.00

£199.00

£298.00

£299.00

(carriage)

(3 CH)

SHURE 201 HIGH IMP. FIST

SHURE 444 STAND MIC

£59.00 (—)

£14.50 (75p)

£32.75 (£1.00)

2.M. F.M.

SEARCH 9

A.O.R. AR22

FDK TM56B

BEARCAT 220FB

£45.00

£99.00

£74.00

£258.00

(carriage)

(75p)

WORLD CLOCKS

QTR 24

QTR 24 D QUARTZ

£18.40 (75p)

£24.50 (75p)

KEYERS

HR 707 STRAIGHT UP/DOWN KEYER

HR 704 SQUEEZE KEYER

EK 150 SEMI/FULLY AUTO ELECTRONIC

KEYER

EKM 1A MORSE OSCILLATOR

£10.50 (50p)

£14.50 (50p)

£74.00 (75p)

£8.65 (50p)

HEADPHONES

YAESU YH55

TRIO HS4

TRIO HSS

£10.00 (50p)

£10.35 (50p)

£21.85 (50p)

POWER SUPPLIES

PM 103 3-12v 1/4 CONT

PS 134 13.8v 4A CONT 4.5 MAX

PH 5000 13.8v 5A CONT 7 MAX

EP 2500 13.8v 25A CONT 30 MAX

£14.00 (75p)

£22.95 (£1.00)

£46.00 (£1.50)

£92.00 (£2.50)

COAX CABLE

UR 43 10 metres

£2.50 (—)

"SAFETY"

KEEP BOTH HANDS ON THE WHEEL

USING THE LATEST IN MOBILE MICROPHONES

These consist of a high quality condenser microphone used in conjunction with an F.E.T. preamplifier with approx. 12dB gain. Fix the boom microphone to a convenient point such as the sun visor. Position the amplifier and TX/RX switch on the gear lever. Connect the mic plug and power lead and its ready for use.

MM202S £20.95 inc. VAT (carriage 50p)

MEX55 £27.50 inc. VAT (carriage 50p)

PRODUCT NEWS

A FULLY SYNTHESIZED COMPACT VHF FM MONITOR RECEIVER

AR 22

■ FULL BAND COVERAGE, 141.000-149.995MHz

■ DIRECT FREQUENCY READING IN 5KHz STEPS BY DIGITAL THUMBWHEEL AND SLIDE SWITCH

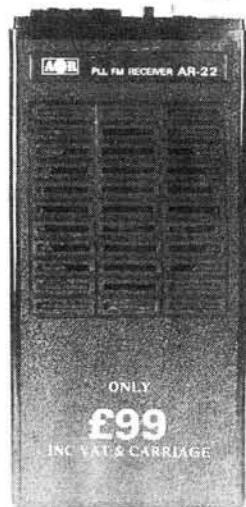
■ AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC RF TUNING SYSTEM FOR WIDE BAND COVERAGE

■ COMPACT AND LIGHT WEIGHT

■ RUGGED, RELIABLE DOUBLE SIDED GLASS-EPOXY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE MINI RUBBER FLEXIBLE ANTENNA

■ INCLUDES NICADS AND CHARGER



£99

INC VAT & CARRIAGE

VISIT OUR

RETAIL PREMISES
MON-SAT 9-5.30

INSTANT H.P. - ACCESS - BARCLAYCARD - PART EXCHANGE

MID SUSSEX HOUSE · HIGH ST. · HANDCROSS · WEST SUSSEX RH17 6BW
MAIL ORDER TEL: 0444 400786 9am-5.30pm RETAIL CALLERS

TO ORDER ANY OF THE ABOVE ITEMS SIMPLY WRITE, ENCLOSING A CHEQUE OR PHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER

practical WIRELESS

BRITAIN'S LEADING JOURNAL FOR THE RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTOR

OCTOBER 1980
VOLUME 56
NUMBER 9
ISSUE 883

Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Rd., POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG

QUERIES

While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the Editor, *Practical Wireless*, at the above address, giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.

Components are usually available from advertisers. A source will be suggested for difficult items.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £11.80 per annum, from 'Practical Wireless' Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH.

BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS

Limited stocks of some recent issues of *PW* are available at 85p each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price £4.30 to UK addresses and overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of *PW*. Please state the year and volume number for which the binder is required.

Send your orders to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

All prices include VAT where appropriate. Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden.

All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

NEWS & VIEWS

- 19 **Leader:** Chips with Everything
19, 33 News . . . News . . . News . . .
24 **Radio Special Product Report**
 Wood & Douglas 70cm f.m. transceiver
28, 52 Production Lines Alan Martin
 Information on the latest products
34 **RAE Reprint Announcement**
50 **Air Test**
 Standard C800 hand-held scanner and KDK FM2025
 2m mobile transceiver

FOR OUR CONSTRUCTORS

- 20 **PW "Tamar"—3** R. S. Hewes
 Alignment and use
29 **PW "Nimbus"—7** M. Tooley & D. Whitfield
 Charger/p.s.u. for the hand-held
41 **PW "Sherborne"—1** W. S. Poel
 Principles and circuit of the synthesiser
53 **Rechargeable Handlamp** B. V. Cordingley
 For camping, motoring, boating or just around the house
57 **Direct Conversion Receiver** R. A. Penfold
 A simple s.w. set for the beginner

GENERAL INTEREST

- 36 **Introducing RTTY—2** Jeff Maynard
 Terminal systems
64 **On the Air**
 Amateur Bands Eric Dowdeswell,
 Medium Wave DX Charles Molloy,
 Short Wave Broadcasts Charles Molloy,
 VHF Bands Ron Ham

Due to pressure on space, we regret that Part 2 of Audio Power Amplifiers has had to be held over

Our November issue will be published about 3 October
(for details see page 35)

All these advantages...

- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D.I.Y. world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1.2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M.

Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built-in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.



**Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles
with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.**

THE KIT COMPRISSES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed case, Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.

Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy".



Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronics Design Associates,
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE.

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PW1080
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____

Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQ'D.

I enclose cheque/P.O.'s for

£_____

Cheque No. _____

Send SAE if brochure only required.

X5 KIT £16.95

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No. _____

THIS WAY YOUR ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE IS IS ALWAYS UP TO DATE



OUR MINI-SELECTION POINTS THE WAY!

EXAMPLE ONE — SOLDERING IRONS

Oryx 50	£12.08 net	Antex X25	£4.83 net
Isotip	£25.90 net	Desolder tool SR3A	£7.48 net
Antex C	£4.83 net	500 gm reel solder	£7.59 net

EXAMPLE TWO — PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PCB's 300 x 150 mm	D/S £1.73	Etch Resist Pen	£1.21
SRBP S/S £1.38	D/S £2.48	Breadboards	
F/Glass S/S £2.19		Bimboard 12	£9.23
Positive resist 75cc	£1.67	Eurobreadboard	£5.56 net
Ferric Chloride 500g	£3.45	T-DeC	£5.18

EXAMPLE THREE — SWITCHES

Chrome toggle	13A time switch adaptors
Std. SPST 65p	Smiths TS 100 £14.43 net
Min. SPDT 66p	Wavechange Lorlin, 1P12W, 2P8W, 3P4W, 4P3W 46p each

EXAMPLE FOUR — CAPACITORS BY SIEMENS

Polyester 7.5mm PCM	
1, 1.5, 2, 2.3, 3.3, 4.7nF, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47nF 8p each, 0.1u 12p, 0.15u 14p, 0.22u 18p,	
0.33u 21p, 0.47u 27p, 0.68u 34p, 10mn PCM 1u 37p.	
Electrolytic, axial, (uF/V)	
1/40 15p, 1/100 12p, 2.2/25 15p, 2.2/63 12p, 4.7/16 15p, 4.7/40 12p, 10/25 12p,	
10/40 13p, 22/25 13p, 22/40 13p, 22/63 19p, 47/10 13p, 47/25 16p, 47/40 19p,	
47/63 20p, up to 1000/16V 32p, then 1000/25V 44p, etc.	
Also full supporting ranges of other ceramic, plastic and electrolytic caps.	

EXAMPLE FIVE — POTENTIOMETERS BY RADIOMHM

Single gang lin or log	34p	(Twin types stereo matched)
Twin gang lin or log	93p	Slider knobs 10p each
Mono slider lin or log	83p	Presets lin, horiz, or vert. 12p
Twist slider lin or log	136p	

EXAMPLE SIX — RESISTORS

1/4, 1/4W 2.3p 1W 6p	
Wirewound from 23p	

AND AS FOR SEMI CONDUCTORS THIS LIST IS BUT A FRACTION OF WHAT WE CARRY

1N914	6p	40362	75p	BB103	43p	MPSA63	44p	TIP3055	69p
1N4007	9p	40636	£1.69	BB104	70p	OA47	14p	TIS43	40p
1N4148	5p	40673	99p	BB105	37p	OA90	8p	W02	35p
1N5402	19p	555	34p	C106D1	52p	OA202	16p	ZN425E	£4.49
2N1599	£1.01	556	58p	CA140E	46p	OC29	£1.23	ZTX107-9	14p
2N2369A	24p	AC128	36p	E1110	92p	OC36	£1.18	ZTX300	14p
2N3055	81p	AC176	67p	E1210	92p	T2800D	£1.20	ZTX500	16p
2N3702	11p	AD136	£4.25	LM301AN	35p	TIP31A	52p		
2N4443	£1.78	AD149	£1.01	LM324N	67p	TIP32A	52p		
2N4444	£2.28	AD161	40p	LM380N	£1.14	TIP41A	69p		
2N4991	72p	AD162	52p	LM3900N	78p	TIP41C	74p		
2N5457.9	45p	AF127	43p	MJE2955	£1.38	TIP42A	69p		
40HF40	£2.25	AL102	£1.84	MJE3055	£1.00	TIP42C	74p		
40361	49p	BA379	29p	MPSA12	42p	TIP2955	69p		

INFORMATION — To show everything we supply would take about seven pages of closely packed type in this journal — the range is enormous, including not only opto devices and very advanced sophisticated items, but all the everyday things you need as well down to nuts and washers! IT'S ALL IN CATALOGUE 10 — OUR 120 PAGE CATALOGUE FREE FOR THE ASKING.

PRICES AND V.A.T. — All prices quoted here include V.A.T. for U.K. orders. Overseas buyers deduct 13% when ordering.

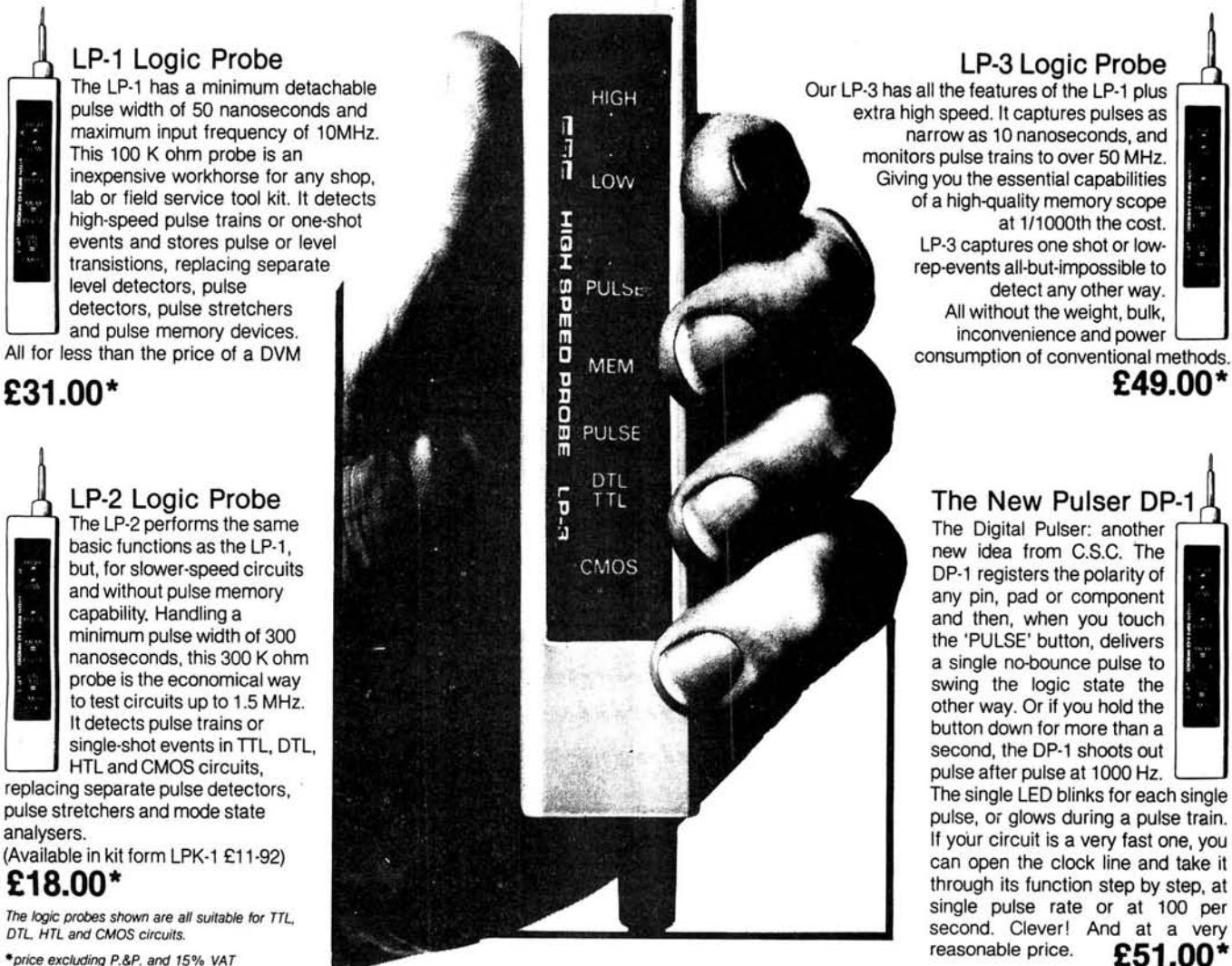
POSTAGE — For orders up to £5.75 value (U.K.) please add 40p for p/p. If over, orders sent post free in U.K. Overseas orders sent at cost (Min. 40p).

DISCOUNTS — 5% allowed on non-net items if order value exceeds £11.50, 10% if order value exceeds £29. Quantity discount prices on most components.

ELECTROVALUE LTD. DEPT. PW10, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone Egham 33603 (STD 0784). Telex 284475 Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA Phone (061) 432 4945.

The Logic Probes

Spend Less Test More



LP-1 Logic Probe

The LP-1 has a minimum detachable pulse width of 50 nanoseconds and maximum input frequency of 10MHz. This 100 K ohm probe is an inexpensive workhorse for any shop, lab or field service tool kit. It detects high-speed pulse trains or one-shot events and stores pulse or level transitions, replacing separate level detectors, pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and pulse memory devices.

All for less than the price of a DVM

£31.00*

LP-2 Logic Probe

The LP-2 performs the same basic functions as the LP-1, but, for slower-speed circuits and without pulse memory capability. Handling a minimum pulse width of 300 nanoseconds, this 300 K ohm probe is the economical way to test circuits up to 1.5 MHz. It detects pulse trains or single-shot events in TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits, replacing separate pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and mode state analysers.

(Available in kit form LPK-1 £11.92)

£18.00*

The logic probes shown are all suitable for TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits.

*price excluding P&P. and 15% VAT

LP-3 Logic Probe

Our LP-3 has all the features of the LP-1 plus extra high speed. It captures pulses as narrow as 10 nanoseconds, and monitors pulse trains to over 50 MHz. Giving you the essential capabilities of a high-quality memory scope at 1/1000th the cost.

LP-3 captures one shot or low-rep-events all-but-impossible to detect any other way.

All without the weight, bulk, inconvenience and power consumption of conventional methods.

£49.00*

The New Pulser DP-1

The Digital Pulser: another new idea from C.S.C. The DP-1 registers the polarity of any pin, pad or component and then, when you touch the 'PULSE' button, delivers a single no-bounce pulse to swing the logic state the other way. Or if you hold the button down for more than a second, the DP-1 shoots out pulse after pulse at 1000 Hz.

The single LED blinks for each single pulse, or glows during a pulse train. If your circuit is a very fast one, you can open the clock line and take it through its function step by step, at single pulse rate or at 100 per second. Clever! And at a very reasonable price.

£51.00*

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) Ltd. Dept. 611
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682

Practical Wireless, October 1980

C.S.C. (UK) Limited Dept. 611 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Prices include P&P. and 15% VAT

LP-1	£37.38	Qty.	LP-2	£22.14	Qty.	LP-3	£58.08	Qty.	DP-1	£60.38	Qty.	LPK-1	£14.86	Qty.
------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	--------	------	-------	--------	------

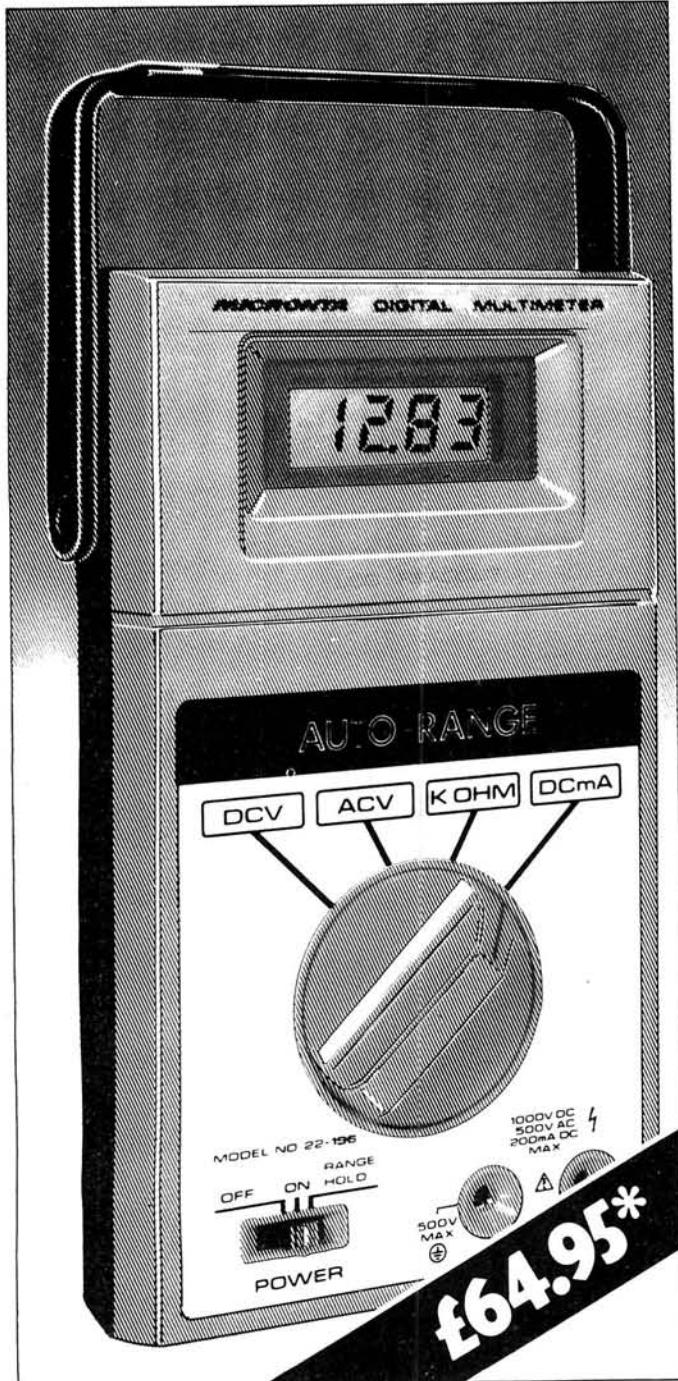
Name _____ Address _____

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/American Express card no. _____ exp. date _____

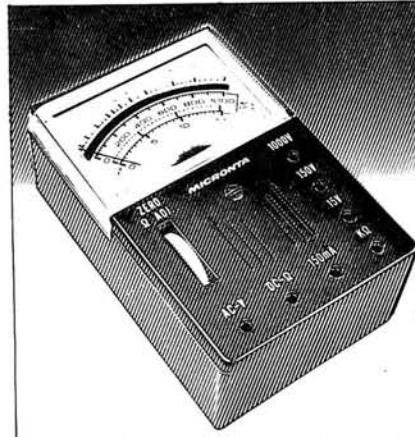
FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION — The C.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately.

for FREE catalogue tick box

Pureind



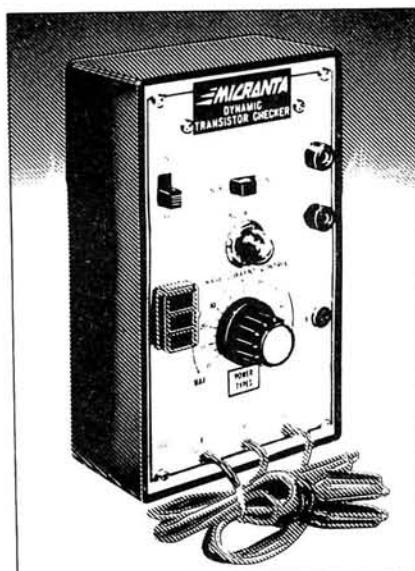
Micronta Auto Range Multimeter Gives you correct polarity, range and measurement — every time. Single function switch lets you choose DC 4 ranges; AC 4 ranges; DC current resistance. 4 ranges. LCD readout. Exclusive range hold facility. 22-196



Micronta 1000 Ohms/Volt Multitester Very compact at 89 x 59 x 32 mm. Easy to read colour meter, pin jacks for all 8 ranges. Reads AC V, DC current and ohms. Mirrored scale. 20-027



Micronta Transistorized Signal Tracer Spot circuit troubles, check RF, IF and audio signals from aerial to speaker on all audio equipment. It has built in 5 cm speaker with volume control. 50 x 143 x 38 mm. 22-010



Micronta Dynamic Transistor Checker Shows current gain and electrode open and short circuit. Tests low medium or high power PNP or NPN types. Go/no-go tests from 5-50 m A on power types. "Quick-check" sockets. 22-024

Wilegence.

Realistic Direct Entry Programmable Scanning Receiver Hear real-life drama on six exciting bands. With direct access to all frequencies, you can punch in actual frequencies for monitoring, storing in the computer's memory or just exploring. Big fluorescent display. Phase locked loop security. 20-9111

TRS-80 Model I C.P.U.'s Ready to run from your TV monitor. Plug in and start computing. Contains 4096 bytes of user memory and can be expanded to 16K. 26-9051



ACCRINGTON
37 Union Street
ALDRIDGE
15 Central Area Development
BARNESLEY
540 High Street
BASINGSTOKE
22 London Street
BIRKENHEAD
Kingsway Centre, Prenton
CITY CENTRE
2/4, Forster Square
BIRMINGHAM AREA
BULLRING
528 Bridge Link
Shopping Centre
CAVENHILL
44-46, Cape Hill
CITY CENTRE
57-58 Dale End
CORPORATION STREET
88 Corporation Street
DALE END
57-58 Dale End
EDGBASTON COMPUTER CENTRE
Edgbaston Shopping Centre
ERDINGTON
218 High Street
HALESOWEN
5-7 High Street
NORTHFIELD
749 Bristol Road South

PERRY BARR
201 New Square
SHEDDON
226 Coventry Road
BROMSGROVE
6 St John Street
BROWNSVILLE
60 High Street
BURY (Lancs)
91 The Rock
WADDESDALE
887 Washwood Heath Road
WENDESBURY
Bilton Road
BOLTON
5 New Square
COOMBE
548 Christchurch Road
BOURNEMOUTH
132-142 Commercial Road
BRADY'S OXFORD
9 Petergate
BRIGHTON
70 London Road
BRISTOL AREA
BISHOPSTON
13 Gloucester Road
BOSTON COMPUTER CENTRE
Boston Computer Centre
CLIFTON
146 Whiteladies Road
DOWNSIDE
5 Badminton Road
KNOWLE
Broadwalk Shopping Centre
YATE
4 North Parade

HUDDERSFIELD
Packhorse Shopping Centre
WILFRED
Status City, Clough Road
LEAMINGTON SPA
83 Warwick Street
COVENTRY
72 Merriam Centre
LEEDS
3 Eastgate
LIVERPOOL
Kwik Save Centre
Sealand Road
CINNERTY
1-4 High Street
CREWE
12 Market Street
DARLINGTON
100-116 Prestigate
DERBY
33 Victoria Street
DONCASTER
100-102 Highgate
DUDLEY
Trindle Road Roundabout
Tiptree Shopping Centre
EXETER
13 Paris Street
GRIMSBY
Preston Centre
KNOWLE
The Colonades
34 Oxford Street

BECKENHAM
144 High Street
CHESTERFIELD
43 Castle Broadway
CHESHUNT
92 Turners Hill
CHESHIRE
3 Hall Lane
CLOTHAM
84 Clamham High Street
CLOUDEN FLOW
27 Collier Row
COUCH END
22 Commerce Way
LINCOLN
High Street
EDGWARE
128 Burnt Oak
ELSTON
90 Allerton Road
BOOTLE
New Strand Precinct
OLD SWAN
649 Prenton Road
ST. JOHNS PRECINCT
168 Market Way
LIVERPOOL AREA
Tiptree Shopping Centre
BARKING
13 Paris Street
SEACOAL LANE
379 Green Lanes
RIDGEWOOD
27 Collier Row
SEACOAL LANE
1-2, Seacoil Lane

STREATHAM
254 Streatham High Road
TOTTENHAM
417 Tottenham Road
WALTHAMSTOW
92 Turners Hill
WATFORD
239 Watford Road
WANDSWORTH
107-9 High Street
WELLING
7 Wimsey Court
WIMBLEDON
42 The Broadway
LUTON
157 Dunstable Road
MANCHESTER AREA
ARNDALE
Unit 71, Arndale Centre
BRAMHALL
14 Bramhall Centre
CHADDERTON
142-4 High Street
HENDON
24 Sentiment Square
OXFORD
14-16 Church Street
PALMERS GREEN
379 Green Lanes
HYDE
4-6 The Mall
RAECLIFFE
25 Blackburn Street
SALE
The Mall

CITY CENTRE
Arndale Centre
Arndale Centre
NOTTINGHAM AREA
ARNOLD
126-8 Fosse Street
BEESTON
5-7 The Square
NUNEATON
2 Church Street
OXFORD
9-10 St Clements
ST HELENS
20-22 St Helens
STOKE-ON-TRENT
Hanley 16 Charles Street
SUNDERLAND
44-46 High Street
SURREY
206 High Street
SUTTON (Surrey)
320 High Street
TORQUAY
134 Union Street
DEANAGE COMPUTER CENTRE
16 Market Place
HYDE
25 Church Street
RUNCORN
120 Runcorn Shopping City
SCUNTHORPE
140 High Street

SHREWSBURY
20 Shop Latch
SITTINGBOURNE
23 Newgate Centre
SHEFFIELD
19-21 The Forum Shopping Centre
SHIELDS ROAD
184-6 Shields Road
WASHINGTON NEW TOWN
Dale Shopping Centre
WAKEFIELD
Kirkgate Shopping Centre
WALSALL
74 Bradfords Street
WALSALL
The Precinct
WORCESTER
8 St. Nicholas Street
WORCESTER
5-7 Bridge Place
YORK
5 Church Street

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.
Prices may vary in individual stores.
 Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome.
Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.

TANDY
DEALER

*All prices include VAT.

IT'S POSSIBLE, ONLY AT Tandy

Better Equipment. Lower Prices. No Middlemen!

2

SUPERB NEW KITS!

C300/ES200

high performance electronic ignition to add power, economy, reliability, sustained smooth peak performance, instant all weather starting, to your car.

Surefire has sold in its thousands in ready made form from big name accessory firms, but it is now available in quality kit form to fit all vehicles with coil ignition up to 8 cylinders.

ES200. A high performance inductive discharge ignition incorporating a power integrated circuit (special selection); electronic variable dwell circuit (maximises spark energy at all speeds); pulse processor (overcomes contact breaker problems). Coil governor (protects coil). Long burn output. Negative earth only. Compatible with all rev. counters.

C300. In its ready built form (C3000) it came top of all systems tested by an independent national authority July '79. A high energy capacitive discharge ignition incorporating a high output short circuit proof inverter; top grade Swedish output capacitor, pulse processor circuit, transient overload protection. Fast rise bidirectional output ideal for fuel injection, sports carburation, oily engines. Compatible with most rev. counters. (Low cost adaptors available for rare cases). Application list enclosed with each kit. Note: Vehicles with Smiths/Jaeger rev. counters code RVI on dial will require adaptor type TCI).

What's in the kits. Surefire's own precision anodised aluminium extruded case, P.C. mounted security changeover switch, static timing light, Special selection Motorola semi-conductors. Capacitors, resistors etc. selected after 5 years experience. Glass fibre pcb, solder, complete down to last washer. Fully illustrated comprehensive instructions and full technical back up service.

SUREFIRE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd.
Bayer Buildings, Lower Bristol Road, Bath BA2 3EF.
Tel: Bath (0225) 332317

Dept. PW5

Name

Address

Phone order with Access/Barclaycard
VAT and P & P inc.

Quantity
required

I enclose
cha/P.O's
£
Chq No.

ES200: Neg	£13.95	£11.95	
C300: Pos	£17.95	£15.95	
C300: Neg	£17.95	£15.95	
Tacho Adapt. TCI		£3.90	

Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or are already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Telecommunications Technicians

Radio, TV Electronics Technicians

Technical Communications

Radio Servicing Theory

Radio Amateurs

Electrical Installation Work

Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses

Colour TV Servicing

Electronic Engineering and Maintenance

Computer Engineering and Programming

Radio, TV and Audio, Engineering and Servicing

Electrical Engineering, Installations and Contracting

Qualify for a New Career

Home study courses for leading professional examinations and diploma courses for business and technical subjects:

G.C.E.	Engineering	Purchasing
60 subjects	Farming	Sales
at "O" &	Heating	Storekeeping
"A" levels	Industrial	Work Study
Accountancy	Management	
Air Conditioning	Mechanical	
Building		

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

SINCE 1890

Dept. Z276 Intertex House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

Name

Address

Telephone Number

TRANSISTORS

74 SERIES TTL ICs

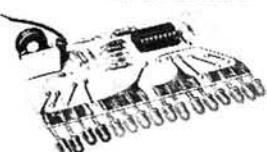
Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price				
AC107	£0.25	BC134	£0.21	BD178	£0.78	BFR40	£0.29	ZTX108	£0.12	2N3415	£0.18	7400	£0.10	7427	£0.28	7473	£0.29	74110	£0.41	74166	£0.90
AC113	£0.23	BC135	£0.17	BD179	£0.86	BFR79	£0.32	ZTX109	£0.12	2N3416	£0.33	7401	£0.13	7428	£0.30	7474	£0.29	74111	£0.67	74174	£0.75
AC115	£0.23	BC136	£0.21	BD180	£0.86	BFR80	£0.34	ZTX300	£0.14	2N3417	£0.33	7402	£0.13	7430	£0.15	7475	£0.33	74118	£0.92	74175	£0.71
AC117	£0.35	BC137	£0.21	BD181	£0.91	BFX29	£0.25	ZTX301	£0.14	2N3614	£1.15	7403	£0.13	7432	£0.25	7476	£0.29	74119	£1.36	74176	£0.67
AC117K	£0.39	BC139	£0.37	BD182	£1.04	BFX30	£0.35	ZTX302	£0.18	2N3615	£1.21	7404	£0.13	7433	£0.35	7480	£0.51	74121	£0.28	74177	£0.67
AC121	£0.23	BC140	£0.35	BD183	£1.09	BFX31	£0.25	ZTX303	£0.18	2N3616	£1.21	7405	£0.13	7437	£0.24	7481	£0.98	74122	£0.45	74180	£1.73
AC122	£0.16	BC141	£0.32	BD184	£1.07	BFX85	£0.25	ZTX304	£0.23	2N3646	£0.10	7406	£0.25	7438	£0.24	7482	£0.78	74123	£0.46	74181	£0.67
AC125	£0.21	BC142	£0.25	BD185	£0.78	BFX86	£0.25	ZTX330	£0.17	2N3702	£0.09	7407	£0.25	7440	£0.14	7483	£0.67	74136	£0.60	74182	£0.81
AC126	£0.21	BC143	£0.25	BD186	£0.78	BFX87	£0.25	ZTX500	£0.15	2N3703	£0.09	7408	£0.15	7441	£0.58	7484	£1.01	74141	£0.63	74184	£0.81
AC127	£0.21	BC145	£0.53	BD187	£0.86	BFX88	£0.35	ZTX501	£0.14	2N3704	£0.08	7409	£0.15	7442	£0.46	7485	£0.78	74145	£0.63	74190	£0.78
AC128	£0.18	BC147	£0.08	BD188	£0.85	BFX90	£0.43	ZTX502	£0.18	2N3705	£0.08	7410	£0.13	7443	£0.81	7486	£0.25	74150	£0.78	74191	£0.71
AC128A	£0.38	BC148	£0.08	BD189	£0.95	BFX50	£0.18	ZTX503	£0.14	2N3706	£0.09	7411	£0.20	7444	£0.81	7489	£1.96	74151	£0.55	74192	£0.69
AC132	£0.23	BC149	£0.08	BD190	£0.98	BFX51	£0.20	ZTX504	£0.29	2N3707	£0.09	7412	£0.17	7445	£0.75	7490	£0.37	74153	£0.55	74193	£0.67
AC134	£0.23	BC150	£0.23	BD195	£1.01	BFX52	£0.20	ZTX531	£0.08	2N3708	£0.08	7413	£0.28	7446	£0.69	7491	£0.74	74154	£0.94	74194	£0.71
AC137	£0.23	BC151	£0.25	BD196	£1.01	BFX53	£0.20	ZTX550	£0.18	2N3708A	£0.08	7414	£0.58	7447	£0.55	7492	£0.40	74155	£0.58	74195	£0.69
AC141	£0.25	BC152	£0.25	BD197	£1.01	BIP19	£0.44	ZN388	£0.41	2N3709	£0.08	7415	£0.28	7448	£0.35	7493	£0.58	74156	£0.67	74196	£0.21
AC141K	£0.35	BC153	£0.29	BD198	£1.01	BIP20	£0.44	ZN388A	£0.64	2N3710	£0.08	7416	£0.26	7450	£0.13	7449	£0.86	74157	£0.58	74197	£0.21
AC142	£0.42	BC154	£0.22	Type	Price	BIP19/20	£0.23	ZN389	£0.23	2N3711	£0.08	7420	£0.13	7451	£0.43	7495	£0.58	74160	£0.67	74198	£0.13
AC142K	£0.38	BC157	£0.12	BD199	£1.14	BS25	£1.67	ZN389A	£0.23	2N3722	£0.14	7421	£0.23	7453	£0.13	7496	£0.58	74161	£0.71	74199	£0.13
AC151	£0.23	BC158	£0.12	BD200	£1.14	BS19	£0.21	ZN389B	£0.58	2N3723	£0.18	7422	£0.18	7454	£0.13	7497	£0.58	74162	£0.20	74202	£0.13
AC153	£0.35	BC160	£0.32	BD201	£0.92	BS20	£0.21	ZN389C	£0.58	2N3724	£0.18	7423	£0.24	7460	£0.13	7498	£0.45	74163	£0.71	74203	£0.13
AC154	£0.23	BC161	£0.44	BD201	£0.92	BS26	£0.18	ZN389D	£0.15	2N3821	£0.69	7424	£0.22	7470	£0.29	7405	£0.44	74164	£0.78	74204	£0.13
AC155	£0.23	BC167	£0.14	202mp	£1.96	BS27	£0.18	ZN389E	£0.14	2N3823	£0.69	7425	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74205	£0.13
AC156	£0.23	BC168	£0.14	BD203	£0.92	BS28	£0.18	ZN389F	£0.14	2N3903	£0.12	7426	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74206	£0.13
AC157	£0.23	BC169	£0.10	BD204	£0.92	BS29	£0.18	ZN389G	£0.37	2N3904	£0.12	7427	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74207	£0.13
AC165	£0.23	BC169C	£0.12	BD203	£0.92	BS38	£0.22	ZN706	£0.12	2N3905	£0.12	7428	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74208	£0.13
AC166	£0.23	BC170	£0.10	204mp	£1.96	BS39	£0.22	ZN706A	£0.14	2N3906	£0.12	7429	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74209	£0.13
AC167	£0.23	BC171	£0.10	BD205	£0.92	BS40	£0.33	ZN707	£0.55	2N4058	£0.14	7430	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74210	£0.13
AC168	£0.23	BC172	£0.10	BD206	£0.92	BS41	£0.33	ZN708	£0.16	2N4059	£0.16	7431	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74211	£0.13
AC169	£0.23	BC173	£0.10	BD207	£0.92	BS51	£0.29	ZN711	£0.35	2N4060	£0.16	7432	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74212	£0.13
AC171	£0.29	BC174	£0.17	BD208	£0.92	BSY95	£0.15	ZN717	£0.35	2N4061	£0.14	7433	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74213	£0.13
AC176	£0.21	BC175	£0.40	BD222	£0.00	BYS95	£0.15	ZN718	£0.29	2N4062	£0.14	7434	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74214	£0.13
AC176K	£0.30	BC177	£0.18	BD223	£0.54	BRY39	£0.52	ZN718A	£0.58	2N4921	£0.63	7435	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74215	£0.13
AC178	£0.28	BC178	£0.18	BD232	£0.63	BU105	£1.84	ZN726	£0.33	2N4923	£0.75	7436	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74216	£0.13
AC179	£0.28	BC179	£0.18	BD233	£0.55	BU105/02	£0.21	ZN727	£0.33	2N5135	£0.12	7437	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74217	£0.13
AC180	£0.23	BC180	£0.28	BD234	£0.63	BU204	£1.81	ZN743	£0.23	2N5136	£0.12	7438	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74218	£0.13
AC180K	£0.32	BC181	£0.28	BD235	£0.63	BU205	£1.81	ZN744	£0.23	2N5138	£0.12	7439	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74219	£0.13
AC181	£0.32	BC182L	£0.25	BD237	£0.63	BZU208	£0.21	ZN7914	£0.17	2N5172	£0.16	7440	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74220	£0.13
AC187	£0.31	BC183	£0.18	BD238	£0.58	MJE2385	£1.04	ZN7915	£0.21	2N5245	£0.46	7441	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74221	£0.13
AC187K	£0.31	BC183L	£0.18	BD239A	£0.58	MJE2386	£1.05	ZN7916	£0.21	2N5246	£0.46	7442	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74222	£0.13
AC188	£0.21	BC184	£0.18	BD240A	£0.58	MJE4400	£1.04	ZN7917	£0.21	2N5247	£0.46	7443	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74223	£0.13
AC188K	£0.32	BC184L	£0.18	BDX32	£0.53	MP913	£0.21	ZN1131	£0.21	2N5248	£0.46	7444	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74224	£0.13
ACY17	£0.40	BC185	£0.25	BDY17	£0.27	MPF104	£0.40	ZN1248	£0.17	2N5459	£0.46	7445	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74225	£0.13
ACY19	£0.40	BC186	£0.13	BDY20	£0.27	MPF105	£0.40	ZN1303	£0.21	2N5551	£0.46	7446	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74226	£0.13
ACY20	£0.40	BC187	£0.13	BDY21	£0.27	MPF106	£0.40	ZN1304	£0.21	2N6027	£0.39	7447	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74227	£0.13
ACY21	£0.40	BC188	£0.14	BDY15	£0.25	MPA05	£0.25	ZN1305	£0.21	2N6121	£0.39	7448	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74228	£0.13
ACY22	£0.40	BC189	£0.14	BDY17	£0.25	MPA05	£0.25	ZN1306	£0.21	2N6122	£0.39	7449	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74229	£0.13
ACY27	£0.40	BC212L	£0.10	BDY18	£0.25	MPA05	£0.25	ZN1307	£0.21	2N6122	£0.39	7450	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74230	£0.13
ACY28	£0.37	BC212M	£0.10	BDY19	£0.17	ND120	£0.21	ZN1308	£0.21	2N6122	£0.39	7451	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74231	£0.13
ACY29	£0.38	BC212N	£0.10	BDY20	£0.17	ND121	£0.21	ZN1309	£0.21	2N6122	£0.39	7452	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	74165	£0.78	74232	£0.13
ACY30	£0.40	BC212O	£0.10	BDY21	£0.17	ND122	£0.21	ZN1310	£0.21	2N6122	£0.39	7453	£0.26	7472	£0.23	7407	£0.28	7			

NEW

OVER 40 KITS
IN THE NEW KS RANGE



LTD
ELECTRONIC KITS



KS140 V.U. INDICATOR. Using 16 L.E.D.s, 12 green, 4 red, sensitivity from -1.1-2V, operates from a 12-15V D.C. supply, uses UAA170 I.C. £9.60 Inc VAT



KS200 MINIATURE F.M. TRANSMITTER. 88-108MHz, complete with dynamic microphone, operates from 9V D.C. (PP3), semiconductors 2N708 & BC208-B. Not Licenceable in U.K. £7.37 Inc VAT

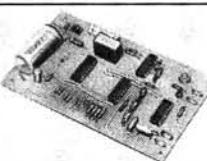
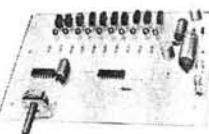
KS240 3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT. 1KW per channel, with bass, middle & treble controls, input range 6-70V p.p., with sensitivity control, operates from 240V A.C. £13.63 Inc VAT



KS260 CHASE LIGHT CONTROL UNIT. 3 x 1KW outputs, variable speed .25-.2.5 sec, operates from 240V A.C., uses 3 x I.C.s & 3 x triacs. £11.22 Inc VAT

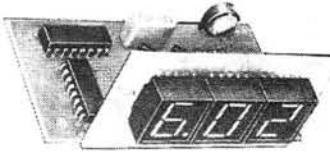


KS262 10 CHANNEL CHASE LIGHT CONTROL UNIT. 350W per channel, variable speed, operates from 240V A.C., uses 10 x triacs, 10 x BC208-B, 2 x I.C.s. £18.63 Inc VAT



KS300 BIG BEN DOOR CHIMES. Loudspeaker output into 40-8 or 4 OHMS (3 watts at 4 OHMS), operates from 8-12V A.C. or 6-10V D.C. uses 4 x I.C.s, 2 x transistors. £11.02 Inc VAT

NEW
OVER 40 KITS
IN THE NEW KS RANGE



KS420 DIGITAL VOLTMETER. 3 Digit .75 inch L.E.D. display, ranges 0-999mV-0.9.99V-0.99.9V-0.999V, uses 2 x CA3162 I.C. & 3 x BC307 semiconductors, operates from 5V D.C. £19.38 Inc VAT

KS470 SOUND OPERATED SWITCH. Complete with dynamic microphone, adjustable sensitivity, relay - 1 pole change over contacts rated at 5 amp, operates from 9-12V D.C., semiconductors 2 x BC208 & 1 x I.C. 741. £11.22 Inc VAT



UK11-W WARBLING SIREN, WIRED & TESTED. Suitable for cars, burglar alarms, fire alarms etc, operates from 12V D.C.-500mA, high output 100 dB/m, completely solid state. £12.48 Inc VAT

Post & Packing 50p per kit.

New Range Of Kits Includes: Timers, Transmitters, Receivers, Alarm Devices, Audio Amps, Oscillators, Pre-Amps, Digital Alarm Clocks etc., Plastic Cabinets available for most kits. Send S.A.E for complete catalogue. Trade Enquiries Welcomed.

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX. TN34 3TG
Telephone: HASTINGS (0424) 436004

J. BIRKETT

25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF

UHF POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE 50 mW Input, Output 2.5 Watt 420-480 MHz, 13 Volt, 50 ohm Type BGY22C £12.50.

BLY343 WATT 13 VOLT 175 MHZ TRANSISTOR. 75p.

HF-VHF POWER TRANSISTOR Type 587BLY 28 to 70 MHz SSB, FM, 40 WATTS 28 Volt with data £3.

BLY55 175 MHz 4 WATT 13 VOLT with data £2.50.

BLY97 24 VOLT 175 MHZ 4 WATT with data £3.

BFR64 470 MHz 13 VOLT 3 WATT with data £4.

SPECIAL SUB-MINIATURE TUBULAR TRIMMER 0.5pf to 3pf £15p.

H.P. HOT CARRIER DIODES 5082-2800 at 40p each.

R.F. TRANSISTORS SN918 x 25p, AF239, 2N5179, 2N5180 x 50p ea.

EDDYSTONE TRANSMITTING VARIABLE 30-30pf (60pf) £2.20.

VHF-UHF STRIPLINE FET Low Noise 2N4417 £2.20.

FERRITE BEADS FX 1115 x 15p doz, Long Type $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 for 20p.

MINIATURE AIRSPACED TRIMMERS 10pf at 20p each.

SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S 6-8pf, 300pf, 1000pf, All 20p doz.

MINIATURE VARIABLE CAPACITORS 250-250pf (500pf) £85p.

VALVE HOLDERS 87G, B9G x 10p ea, Ceramic 89D x 15p.

6 TO 12 VOLT MINIATURE SPCO RELAY 5 amp Contacts x 60p.

DISC CERAMICS 22, 33, 270, 330, 0-01uf 50v.w., All 25p doz, 0-1uf 63v.w. 5p.

VHF WIRE ENDED R.F. CHOKES 10 UH, 30 UH, 330 UH All 7p ea.

TTL IC's 7400, 7410, 74L00, 7453, 7430 All at 6 for 50p.

BUTTERFLY PRE-SENSE VARIABLE CAPACITORS 25 x 25pf x 50p, 38 x 38pf Wide Spaced x 65p.

ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with FET PRE-AMPLIFIER £1.85.

CAR TYPE LONG DOLLY-ON-OFF SWITCHES - 35p.

VHF-UHF FETS BF256C 4 For 75p, E304 at 30p, 4 for 1p.

1 WATT WIRE ENDED ZENERS 3-6, 5-6, 6-8, 8-2, 9-1, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 22, 27, 30, 36, 56, 62, 91, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160, 180, 200 Volt All at 15p each.

10 WATT STUD MOUNTING ZENER DIODES 4-7, 6-8, 7-5, 8-2, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 51, 62, 68, 75, 82, 91, 100, 120, 130, 150, 180, 200 Volt All at 50p each.

50 ASSORTED DISC CERAMICS for 60p.

100 C280 MULLARD CAPACITORS assorted - 60p.

300 To 75 ohm BALUM TRANSFORMERS x 20p.

50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS assorted untested x 60p.

50 OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested for 75p.

50 SILVER MICA CAPACITORS assorted for 75p.

25 5 AMP STUD MOUNTING S.C.R.'s untested x 75p.

50 1 AMP S.C.R.'s To 5 Can untested x 1p.

20 10 AMP STUD MOUNTING DIODES untested x 60p.

NKT274 or NKT214 PNP TRANSISTORS x 10p, 6 for 50p.

10.7 MHZ VERNITRON FM 4 FILTERS - 50p, 3 for 50p.

10.7 MHZ FILTERS MURATA TYPE SFC 10.7 x 30p each.

200 ASSORTED 1/2-WATT RESISTORS for 75p.

RED CAP ERIE MINIATURE DISCS - 0.1uf 100v.w., at 5p each.

WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2 Watt 2K, 5K, 10K, 4 watt 100K All 30p each.

50 TUBULAR CERAMICS assorted for 60p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt input, Type 1, 24 volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp x £1.30

(P&P 25p), Type 2, 32-0-32 500mA x £1.30 (P&P 25p).

DUAL GATE MOS FETS LIKE 40673 x 33p, 4 for £1.10.

Please add 20p for post and packing on UK orders under £2. Overseas orders postage at cost.

L.B. ELECTRONICS

SPECIAL OFFER: -5" LED displays. FND500 Full spec. 50p each, larger quantities P.O.A. P/P 25p.

ASTEC UM1111 E36 Modulators (Pull Outs) 65p each. P/P 25p.

JUST ARRIVED: Battery eliminator 6V 200mA, brand new 95p each. P/P 35p. 5K Multi turn trim pots, PCB Mounting, pack of 14 £2.50. P/P 25p.

CAPACITOR SCOOP: 1600uf at 10V, 160uf at 25V axial lead 24 at £1.00 (mixed). P/P 25p.

GIVE AWAY: 22 pin low profile DIL socket, gold plated 12p each. 10 at £1.00. P/P 25p.

PEWE: Mini fans 80mm x 80mm approx. 115V £4.50. P/P £1.00.

TANTULUM CAPACITORS: 4.7uf at 25V, 14 for £1.00. P/P 25p.

LEDS: 2" Red 12p, TIL209 10p, OCP70 25p, 2114 (450NS) £4.50, 2526 (Character Generator) £2.95. 2716 Eprom (single rail full spec.) £9.95 P/P 25p.

ALL I.C.'S POSTAGE AND PACKING 25p

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

MANY SURPLUS COMPUTER BARGAINS

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

L.B. ELECTRONICS

11 Hercules Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex UB10 9LS.
Telephone: (89) 55399.



DEACs
VARTA BUTTONS
(1.24V PER CELL)

VAT included
P+P 60p per order
RECHARGEABLE

BATTERIES.

225mA DKZ
25mm dia x 9mm
4.8V Pack £3.20
6.0V Pack —
9.6V Pack —

600mA DKZ
34.5mm dia x 10mm
£5.55
£6.94
£11.10

CYLINDRICAL NICADS HP7 Size 80p only; HP11 Size £2.35; HP2 Size £3.20; PP3 £4.00; PP3 Charger £5.00.

CONSTANT CURRENT CHARGER - Switched 9mA/25mA/50mA/120mA/200mA/400mA output - charges 1 to 12 nicads - £13.95.

V & F SMALLCRAFT (POPLAR) LTD
38, STONELEIGH ROAD, CLAYHALL, ILFORD, ESSEX

Tel: 01-550-6642

LIMITED TRADE DISCOUNTS POSSIBLE ON DEACs.

PRIME COMPONENTS LOW PRICES

Also our micro chips are at micro prices. Don't be fooled by low prices. We do not offer for sale sub-spec or rebranded devices. All our parts are guaranteed new, first quality, factory prime, full spec devices. It is also our policy to offer you the best of new devices that become available and these are featured regularly. Prices are exclusive of p&p and VAT - please refer to "Ordering Information" before ordering. Official orders from Schools, Colleges, Universities and Govt. Authorities accepted.

DTL	4028	75p	MEMORIES	CPU'S	
930	55p	4030	50p	2114 300 NS	275p
935	65p	4031	195p	4116 200 NS	300p
937	55p	4033	145p	4116 150 NS	395p
944	65p	4035	104p	4116 150 NS	395p
946	55p	4036	290p	4315 (4x1) CMOS	995p
947	55p	4037	105p	RAM 450 NS	995p
962	55p	4038	110p	6514 (1x4) CMOS	995p
9099	90p	4039	290p	RAM 450 NS	995p
7400	4040	99p			
7400	11p	4042	75p	1702A	450p
7401	12p	4043	85p	2708 450 NS	425p
7402	12p	4044	85p	2716 5V 450 NS	995p
7403	13p	4045	160p	2532 32K 450 NS	2995p
7404	17p	4046	99p		
7409	18p	4049	55p		
7410	16p	4050	40p		
7412	18p	4051	65p	AY-5-1013A	325p
7513	28p	4052	75p	AY-3-1015D	398p
7420	16p	4053	73p	IM6402 IPL	425p
7430	18p	4054	55p		
7432	25p	4055	111p	RO-3-2513 UC	450p
7440	16p	4056	121p		
7442	68p	4059	KEYBOARD ENCODER		
7448	75p	4060	112p		
7473	32p	4063	12p	AY-5-2376	795p
7474	32p	4066	56p		
7475	40p	4067	FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS		
7476	40p	4068	422p		
7490	35p	4069	19p	FD1771 B-01	
7492	50p	4069	S/D Inverted Bus	2995p	
7493	50p	4070	28p	FD1791 B-01	
7496	45p	4071	25p	D/D Inverted Bus	4995p
74121	35p	4072	20p	FD1792 B-01	
74123	45p	4075	S/D Inverted Bus	3495p	
74154	90p	4076	88p	FD1793 B-01	
74157	55p	4078	23p	D/D True Bus	5495p
74122	45p	4081	23p	FD1794 B-01	
74125	50p	4082	S/D True Bus	3495p	
74195	100p	4085	86p	FD1795 B D/D Inverted Bus	5995p
74196	100p	4086	68p	side select	5995p
74283	140p	4089	130p	FD1797 B D/D True Bus, side select	5995p
74290	120p	4093	68p		
74365	90p	4094	225p	SUPPORT DEVICES	
74366	90p	4095	99p	6520	495p
7409	4096	325p	6522		795p
74098	4098	110p	6532		895p
74501	12p	4501	150p	6551	1095p
74504	15p	4502	112p	6810	375p
74508	20p	4503	6820	425p	
74510	15p	4507	6821	425p	
74511	35p	4507	6850	425p	
74515	55p	4077	23p	D/D True Bus	5495p
74517	55p	4078	23p	FD1794 B-01	
74520	45p	4081	125p	S/D True Bus	3495p
74525	50p	4082	75p	FD1795 B D/D Inverted Bus	5995p
74528	100p	4085	240p	FD1797 B D/D True Bus, side select	5995p
74530	120p	4093	240p		
74535	90p	4094	130p		
74536	90p	4095	68p		
74LS	4096	99p			
74LS00	18p	4099	180p	MC1488	90p
74LS01	12p	4050	25p	MC1489	80p
74LS04	15p	4502	112p	DMB123	125p
74LS08	20p	4503	68p	7510	125p
74LS10	15p	4507	6820	7514	125p
74LS11	30p	4508	288p	7515	125p
74LS12	30p	4510	76p	7516	125p
74LS13	60p	4511	125p	7517	125p
74LS15	35p	4513	214	7518	125p
74LS20	18p	514	220p	7519	125p
74LS30	19p	515	220p	7520	125p
74LS32	25p	516	290p	7521	125p
74LS40	26p	518	99p	7522	125p
74LS42	56p	520	8255	7523	125p
74LS47	78p	521	230p	7524	125p
74LS48	85p	4526	105p	7525	125p
74LS49	99p	4527	150p	MC14 124 12VL	797p
74LS57	30p	4528	99p	Z80 P10	595p
74LS74	30p	4529	140p	Z80 CTC	595p
74LS75	39p	4531	150p	Z80A P10	695p
74LS86	39p	4532	125p	Z80A CTC	695p
74LS90	40p	4538	150p	Z80 DMA	1995p
74LS107	40p	4543	160p	Z80A DMA	2495p
74LS123	65p	4556	70p	Z80A S1/0	2995p
74LS125	50p	4560	225p	Z80A S1/0	3495p
74LS132	75p	4569	240p	Z80A S1/0	2995p
74LS133	65p	4572	46p	Z80A S1/0	3495p
74LS151	75p	4584	75p	Z80A S1/0	2995p
74LS153	65p	4585	125p	Z80A S1/0	3495p
LINEAR IC's	INTERFACE	LINEAR			
74LS161	75p	4586			
74LS163	90p	4587			
74LS164	90p	4589			
74LS168	190p	4590			
74LS174	99p	4593			
74LS175	99p	741			
74LS195	87p	4595			
74LS221	110p	4597			
74LS244	175p	4598			
74LS245	325p	4599			
74LS251	120p	ICL7106			
74LS257	110p	ICL7106			
74LS259	95p	ICM7216A			
74LS290	95p	ICM7216B			
74LS293	120p	ICM7216C			
74LS295	120p	ICM7216D			
74LS366	57p	LM311			
74LS373	170p	LM312			
74LS374	170p	LM339			
74LS375	140p	LM380			
74LS376	180p	LM1496			
74LS393	120p	LM1871			
74LS490	140p	LM1872			
74LS670	260p	LM1873			
CMOS	LEDs	9p	TIL209	TIL211	13p
4001	19p	LM3900	225p	TIL212	13p
4002	19p	LM3915	225p	TIL213	12p
4006	75p	NE555	18p	TIL214	12p
4007	19p	RC4136	85p	TIL222	15p
4008	80p	SN76477N	175p	TIL224	18p
4009	35p	TBA810DAS	85p		
4010	42p	TLO71	55p		
4011	24p	TLO74	130p		
4012	24p	TLO82	75p		
4013	38p	TLO84	110p		
4014	70p	TL490	175p		
4015	75p	XR2206	325p		
4016	35p	XR2207	375p		
4017	75p				
4018	76p				
4019	42p	4 pole	99p		
4020	88p	6 pole	115p		
4021	100p	8 pole	140p		
4022	88p	10 pole	175p	TIL111	75p
DISPLAYS	ISOLATORS				
4001	42p	FND500	80p	ILD74	120p
4002	42p	FND510	80p	ILD74	325p
4006	80p	FND567	125p	MCT6	90p
4007	19p	DL704	85p	DL704	250p
4012	24p	DL707	85p	DL707	85p
4013	38p	MV57164	225p	MV57164	225p
SWITCHES					
4017	15p				
4018	76p				
4019	42p				
4020	88p				
4021	100p				
4022	88p				
4023	22p				
4024	50p				
4025	20p				
4026	130p				
4027	45p				
LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TEXAS					
4024	8p	8 pin	18p	15p	24 pin
4025	20p	14 pin	8p	20 pin	22p
4026	130p	16 pin	10p	22 pin	22p
4027	45p	16 pin	10p	22 pin	28p
Sale!					

PRIME COMPONENTS LOW PRICES

NEW

SPECIAL OFFER!

4K CMOS RAM (1K x 4) 450 NS

ONLY £7.95! (8 for £50)

The TC 5514P from Toshiba, CMOS equivalent of the 2114!

using CMOS technology. Ultra low power dissipation means it can be used as battery-operated portable memory system and also as a non-volatile memory with battery back-up. Operates from a single 5V power supply with static operation, hence no refresh periods and a much simplified power supply circuit design. Three state outputs simplify memory expansion for minimum data retention voltage is 2V, the battery back-up system needs only simple circuit. Toshiba's original CMOS technology also means wide operating and noise margins. The TC 5514P is moulded in a dual-in-line 18 pin plastic package 0.3 inch in width.

NEW

X-RATED CLOCK! ZULU II CLOCK KIT

WITH CALENDAR AND NOXTR CIRCUIT

ONLY £19.99

Custom high impact moulded case with ruby lens £4.99

P&P 82p + VAT

X-TRA VALUE: All the components and high quality plated G-10 PC Boards are provided.

X-TRA CARE IN DESIGN: No wires between readout board and clock board. Large open layout.

X-CELLENCE IN IDEAS: 5 years of designed products for the amateur radio market.

X-CELLENCE IN INSTRUCTIONS: Clear step-by-step instructions with quality illustrations. The assembly manual is not a read-between-the-lines afterthought!

X-TRA FEATURES: There has never been a clock kit with so many features - at any price!

• Kit operates on either 12VAC or 12VDC.

• On board QUARTZ XTAL TIMEBASE.

• Automatic BATTERY BACKUP. Never worry about power failures again!

• Reads true 24 HOUR TIME and 31 DAY CALENDAR.

• Unique NOXTR CIRCUIT activates readouts with a handclap or they can be turned on constantly.

• When used mobile readouts blank ignition is off.

• Special NOISE SUPPRESSION and battery reversal circuits.

• Bright 1/2" LEDs show hours, minutes and seconds.

NEW

SE 01 Sound Effects

NEW

ULTRASONIC SENDER RECEIVER KIT

TOTAL SECURITY! Completely invisible ultrasonic (23kHz). Sound beam works like a photoelectric beam but is unaffected by light, heat or noise. Separate Transmitter and Receiver can be used from 6 inches to 25 feet! A solid object breaking the beam causes an output to go low that will sink up to 150mA to Drive a Relay, TRIAC etc. Complete electronics are provided. Works on 12VDC (unregulated) and draws less than 100mA. Use it for burglar alarms, object counters, automatic door openers, automatic door bells, electronic rat trap (?) and more.

ONLY £19.93 P&P 67p + VAT.

LM1817 RC ENCODER/TRANSMITTER LM1872 RC RECEIVER/DECODER

New from National. The LM 1817 is a complete six channel digital proportional encoder and RF transmitter intended for use as a low power, non-volatile unlicensed communication device at carrier frequencies of 27MHz with a field strength of 10.000 uV/meter at 3 meters. In addition to radio controlled hobby toy and industrial applications, it can be used as a self contained unit for remote control words for hard wired, infra-red or fibre optic communications links. Add a built in logic adder to control the number of encoded channels from three to six, allowing increased design flexibility.

When used with the LM 1872 RC receiver/decoder, a low cost RF link encoder and decoder system provides two analog and two ON/OFF decoded channels. Super versatile chip! Just look at the features - low current 9V battery operation - on-chip RF oscillator/tracker - on-chip timer capacitor for six proportional channels - programmable number of controls - regulated RF output power - external modular bandwidth control - on-chip 4-BV regulator - up to 80MHz carrier frequency operation.

LM 1871 £5.50 LM 1872 £5.50 Pair £10.50 Data sheets 25p each.

THE NEW ULN-223A INTEGRATED MOTION DETECTOR

The most SOPHISTICATED MOTION DETECTOR available!

• Long Range Operation

• 100mW Audio Output

• Visible or Infra-red Response

• 14-pin Dual In-line Clear Plastic Package

Combining LTL and Bipolar circuitry, the ULN-223A is a complex optoisolator IC which includes an on-chip photodiode, high-gain logarithmic and linear amps, extensive digital circuitry for sound generation and timing, and high-current output drivers. Add on five small capacitors, a speaker and power source and you turn this state-of-the-art device into a complete Motion Detector sensitive to small changes in light level as a function of time. DETAILED DEVICE DESCRIPTION AND APPLICATIONS INFORMATION INCLUDED WITH EVERY ULN-223A.

ONLY £7.60!

25p Matching red bar display MV57164 £2.25 Data

25p

25p

25p

25p

25p

25p

25p

25p

CHROMASONIC electronics

your soundest connection in the world of components

Dept PW1, 56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N10 3HN

The items shown in this advert are just a small selection taken from our Catalogue containing everything from Resistors to the latest in Microprocessors. Order your copy today FREE with all orders upon request or S.A.E.

TEL: 01 883 3705 01 883 2289

VOLTAGE REGULATORS	DENCO COILS	QUARTZ CRYSTALS	RESISTORS	VEROBOARD	LINEAR IC's	IC SOCKETS		
Positive 78L SERIES 100mA 5v, 6v, 8v, 12v & 15v. All 32p each	ROD AERIALS FRA1 L & MW (300pF) FRA2 L & MW (500pF)	1.17	100kHz 1.0MHz 2.0MHz 3.0MHz 2.5625MHz 3.2768MHz 4.194304MHz 4.433619MHz 5.0MHz 8.0MHz 10.0MHz 10.7MHz	4.03 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45	1Watt HI/STAB 5% 270-10M 1Watt HI/STAB 5% 10Ω-1M All 2p each 100 + £1.75	Size inches 0.1 c/cld 2.5 x 1 .12 2.5 x 3.75 .48 2.5 x 5 .80 3.75 x 3.75 .80 3.75 x 5.0 .70 *17 x 2.5 1.84 *17 x 3.75 2.40 *17.9 x 4.7 3.10 Pin insertion tool 1.38 Spot face cutter .98 Veropins per 100 .42	.21 .38 .29 .50 .63 .58 TO99 10 PIN	TEXAS OIL 8 PIN .10 14 PIN .13 16 PIN .14 28 PIN .32 40 PIN .47
Negative 78M SERIES 500mA 5v, 6v, 8v, 12v, 15v. 20v & 24v. All 64p	I.F. TRANSFORMERS IFT 15 4.45MHz IFT 15 10.7MHz IFT 16 1.6MHz IFT 17 1.6MHz IFT 18 4.65MHz IFT 18 1.6MHz	.87 .87 .87 .87 .87 1.14	1.27 1.27 1.27 1.27 1.27 1.27	0.1 Watt Carbon .07 0.5 Watt Ceramic .62	7418 Pin 7488 Pin LM301 LM307 LM308 LM324 LM380 LM381 LM3900 MC1310 NESS55 1H881UAS	.21 .38 .29 .50 .63 .58 TO99 10 PIN	14 PIN .13 16 PIN .14 28 PIN .32 40 PIN .47	
7800 SERIES 1A 5v, 8v, 12v, 15v. 18v & 24v. All 89p	TRANSISTOR RANGE 1T BLUE 2T YELLOW 3T RED 4T AND 5T WHITE	£1.06	DILECON 100pf 1.94 40pf Max 300pf 2.29 500pf Max 500pf 2.52	TRIMMERS 1.28	VERO BOXES *2523E 8.85 *1798K 5.14	.21 .38 .29 .50 .63 TO99 10 PIN	BC107 .10 BC108 .10 BC109 & C .10 BC147 .08 BC148 .08 BC149 .09	
79M SERIES 500mA 5v, 6v, 8v, 12v, 15v. 20v & 24v. All 78p	DUAL PURPOSE RANGE DP1 BLUE DP2 YELLOW DP3 GREEN DP4 RED DP5 AND DP7 WHITE	97p	C804 Spt, 10pf, 15pf, 25pf 20pf, 50pf 60pf, 75pf, 100pf	2.23 2.41 2.77	SLIDERS Single .40 Dual .60	.21 .38 .29 .50 .63 TO99 10 PIN	BC157 .09 BC158 .09 BC159 .09	
7900 SERIES 1A 5v, 8v, 12v, 15v. 18v & 24v. All 96p	ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS	ELEMENTS AND BITS	TYPE 'D' 365pf 365pf + 365pf '00 208pf + 176pf	3.48 3.97 3.67	CAPACITORS Polyester .40 Polystyrene .40 Ceramics .40 Electrolytics .40 Tantalum Bead .40	.21 .38 .29 .50 .63 TO99 10 PIN	BC182L .12 BC183L .12 BC184L .12 BC212L .12 BC213L .12 BC214L .12 BC237 .12 BF194 .10 BF195 .10	
VARIABLES μA723 (DIL) .43 L200 1.95 LM304H 2.55 LM323K 8.32 LM325N 2.77 LM326N 2.77 LM345K 8.91	DESOGLDERING GUN	REELS OF SOLDER	X25 4.54 CX 4.54 CCN 4.54	1.80 50, 51, and 52 1.80 6/106, 53p 2.10 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103	AUDIO AMP KITS 75B 7 Watts 3.67 75 x 10 Watts 4.60	3 1/2 DIGIT METER KITS 2037C 3.83 2037K 5.21 2039K 7.08	SPECIAL OFFERS SERIES 2 CASE BOX 1.7CA730 £3.50 1.7CA740 £3.50	BC159 .09
ZENERS BZY88 400MW Range 8p each BZX61 1.3 W4T Range 16p each	GUN Spare Nozzle Desolder Braid	18 SWG Size 5 22 SWG Size PC115	.88 1.13 3.91 1.70	7106 L.C.D. 26.99 7107 L.E.D. 23.99	RESISTOR NETWORKS 150Ω, 270Ω, 1K, 4.7K, 10K, 47K, 100K 83p each	DIN Pin .15 Plug .15 Socket .10	BF196 .18 BF197 .10 BFY50 .23	

VAT Inclusive prices 15% Export Customers deduct VAT. 3/23 * Please add 10% for postage

Postage and Packing 30p. Trade and Export Inquiries most Welcome. Hours 9.00am - 5.00pm.

Now available our ORDER RING line. Just phone your order through with your Access or Barclaycard number and providing the order is received by 3.00pm the components will be despatched the same day (min tel order £5.00).



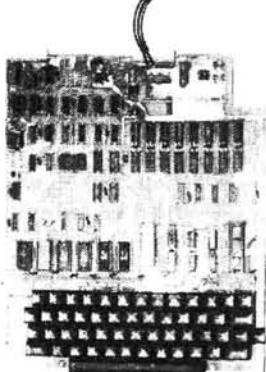
AT BLINKIN' LAST COLOURBOARD II

THE NEW 50HZ COLOUR VERSION OF OHIO SCIENTIFIC'S SUPERBOARD II IS HERE AND LIKE A TON OF BRICKS DOWN CRASHES THE PRICE OF STANDARD SUPERBOARD II

50HZ UK BLACK AND WHITE SUPERBOARD II £159.95 + 15% VAT POST FREE. COLOURBOARD II £205 + 15% VAT.

THE UNIQUE SPECIAL OFFER YOU CAN'T RESIST

- * * * * * * * * * * * *
- * If bought with superboard or colour board these items are at the reduced prices shown first. Also sold separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% VAT. Modulator and power supply kit £7.95 (£11). 4K extra ram £20 (£24). Display expansion kit 30 (£42). 542 characters approx £15 (£20). Case £23 (£26). Colour conversion board fully assembled £45 (£45). Cassette recorder £13 (£15). *
- * * * * * * * * * * * *



SINCLAIR (THANDAR) PRODUCTS



SC110 10MHz oscilloscope (Illustrated) £144.95 PFM200 £51.95 case £2.07 adaptor £4.20 connector kit £13.95 Microvision TV £89 mains adaptor £6.88 PDM35 £34.23 mains adaptor £4.20 case £2.07 DM350 £76.70 DM450 £102.17 DM235 £55.55 Accessories for all 3 models:- rechargeable batteries £7.99 mains adaptor/charger £4.20 case £8.90 Enterprise prog calculator £19.95 TG105 pulse generator £87. Bench frequency counter £150.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. PW, 32 Goldsels Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 BEZ.

Mail order only. Please add 35p postage. Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 27p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT
100ma radio types with press stud connectors 4.1v £1.49, 6v £1.49, 9v £1.49, 4.1v £1.92, 6.6v £1.92, 9.9v £1.92. Stabilized TTL computer supply 5v 2A £7.44, 5v 4A £12.60. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4/16/7/19/12/15/18v 100ma £2.60, 1A £6.50, 2A £9.84. Stabilized variable voltage models 2-18v 100ma £2.60, 1-30v 1A £6.75, 1-30v 2A £12.10. 12v car convertor 6/7/9v 1A £1.35.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS
3-way switched type with 4-way multijack 6/7/9v 300ma £3.14. 100ma radio models with press stud connectors 9v £3.77, 9-9v £4.99. Fully stabilized model 3/6/7/9v 400ma £6.50. Car convertor 12v dc input, output 3/4/6/7/9/12v 800ma £2.76.

Summertime Special Offers

A further

10% OFF

All our normal discount prices

All our normal discount prices for ALARM, ALARM CHRONOGRAPH and CALCULATOR WATCHES

OFFER CLOSES SEPTEMBER 30th, 1980

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

Send 25p for our illustrated catalogue.

TEMPUS

Tempus (Dept. PW)
FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road
Cambridge CB1 1BR. Tel. 0223 312866

The NEW

VIDEOTONE

Introduces DIRECT SELLING - the Ultimate Discount!!!

YOU CANNOT BUY CHEAPER -
YOU CAN ONLY GET LESS
FOR YOUR MONEY!



LOUDSPEAKERS

The complete fully reviewed range of Videotone Speakers which dominate within their class. Now at lowest ever prices.

GB3	£50
GB2	£60
GBS	£207
D 93	£40
D 100	£38
Minimax 11	£44



ELECTRONICS

This new range of Electronics from Videotone redefines the words quality and value for money to a new high.

30 watt amp MC input SA4130	£75.00
Stereo Tuner ST4120	£68.00
Cassette full features SC3200	£98.00
50 Watt amplifier WA7700	£77.00
20 Watt amplifier LA2020	£58.00



HEADPHONES

HP 90 Headphone	£12.65
HP 80 Headphone	£9.69

Superbly made with top flight performance.

VIDEOTONE

ALL PRODUCTS ON
DISPLAY & CONTINUOUS
DEMONSTRATIONS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CORAL CARTRIDGES

Fast becoming one of the top names



MOVING COIL

UK's No. 1 Cartridge

MC 81	£48.87
777EX	£35
777E	£25

HEAD AMP

H300	£51.75
T100	£24.75

HEADSHIELDS

S100	£6
S101	£7
S200	£4

MOVING MAGNET

555SX	£7.28
555E	£14.22
666E	£32.48

TURNTABLES

Sansui SR222 Mk2	£69.00
JVC LA 11	£64.00
JVC SLQ 3	£140.00

MICROPHONES

MU 105-22	£29.30
MU 105-12	£22.25
MU 25 C	£17.39

A MESSAGE FROM VIDEOTONE

Dear Customer

You will find that the products advertised on this page are the best possible value for money. They are only low in price because we have eliminated large amounts of selling costs that other brands have to suffer. These savings are passed directly on to you. We have full brochures on any specific item you may be interested in and a competent realistic staff of engineers at our London Showrooms to help you in your choice. Our consumer protection packages are comprehensive and we offer every form of financing you may require. We carry out our own servicing and are dedicated to giving Value for Money. We are confident our products are unbeatable. You may purchase with confidence because our Engineers have specially selected them from competitive sources throughout the world and we import them directly ourselves. Remember, you have 21 days trial period on all products. That is the measure of our confidence.

Videotone

SEND FOR OUR LATEST FREE BROCHURE

AND DETAIL LIST OF LOCAL
SALES OUTLETS IN THE U.K.

VIDEOTONE
98 CROFTON PARK ROAD,
CROFTON PARK, LONDON SE4
Tel: 01-690 8511/2

Please send me your Direct Selling Brochure and list of sales outlets.

Name _____

Address _____



PW10/80


CAPACITORS:

Mullard Ceramic 63v range
1pF to 10,000pF E 24 range
all at £0.06 each
Siemens Ceramic 63v B37448/9
.01: .022: .033: .047mF @ £0.06
.068: .1mF @ £0.08: .22mF @
£0.11

CSF High Voltage Ceramic Discs
Prices £0.07 to £0.18 Range
100pF to 10,000pF

Voltage range up to 6kV.

See catalogue for details.

Comprehensive range Siemens
Layer Polyester Caps: .001 to
3.3mF

Prices £0.07 to £0.63.

See catalogue for details.

Large range of Mullard/Siemens
Electrolytic Axial/Radial
Capacitance values 1.0mF to
10,000mF

Voltage ranges 25v: 40v: 63v:
100v:

Prices and types as catalogue

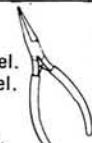
Also Mullard C280; Siemens
B32231/4 and B32110. All prices
net + VAT and postage/packaging.

TOOLS BAHCO

Side Cutter with Bezel.
Side Cutter without Bezel.
End Cutter without Bezel.

Vero Metal Shears.

Other items as catalogue.


BOXES & CASES

See catalogue for full range.
Aluminium boxes 13 sizes.
Rexine Covered boxes 7 sizes.

NEW RANGE TMEC CASES

Send S.A.E. for details & types

Price range. £14.04 to £17.00

ABS PLASTIC BOXES

3" x 2 1/4" x 1 3/8"

3 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 1 3/8" Prices as
catalogue

4 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2"

8" x 4 1/4" x 3"

BAZELLI INSTRUMENT CASES

5 sizes.

Miscellaneous hardware
including

Vero Board: Superstrips:

Vero Breadboard.

Vero boxes (see catalogue for
full range).

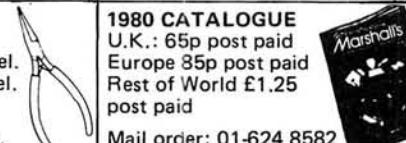


Card Frames: Flaptop boxes:
etc etc.

1980 CATALOGUE

U.K.: 65p post paid
Europe 85p post paid
Rest of World £1.25
post paid

Mail order: 01-624 8582



BOMB PROOF POWER!



The WINTON is still the OUTSTANDING KIT ACHIEVEMENT of the decade. Using POWER MOS-FET's in the OUTPUT STAGE it provides a 50+50 WATTS at less than 0.1% distortion over the whole audio band.

The Power MOS-FET's we use are practically 'Bomb Proof' without the need for distortion introducing protection devices, or as some coyly name them "Thermal Overload Cutouts". Our MOS-FET's don't suffer from thermal runaway or secondary breakdown as ordinary transistors do.

Requiring around twenty hours to build you finish up with an amplifier which is equal to, or better than ready built designs costing upwards of £600, and you have the enormous satisfaction of having built it yourself.

A 12p stamp will bring you the full details or better still, send your cheque for the best amplifier kit around. POWER MOS-FET's RULE, O.K.

COMPLETE KIT, of all parts necessary to build the P.W. WINTON £133.50

Order with complete confidence (C.W.O. only please) from:

T.&T. ELECTRONICS

Green Hayes, Surlingham Lane, Rockland St. Mary,
Norwich, NR14 7HH. Telephone 05088 632

PRICE INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & CARRIAGE.
Callers by appointment only

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House,
Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA

Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009

Mail Order: 01-624 8582

Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2.
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2. 85 West Regent St., Glasgow,
108A Stokes Croft, Bristol.

TTL see catalogue for full range

SN7400N	£0.14	SN7491AN	£0.54
SN7401N	£0.14	SN7492N	£0.31
SN7402N	£0.14	SN7493N	£0.37
SN7403N	£0.14	SN7494N	£0.80
SN7404N	£0.14	SN7495N	£0.55
SN7405N	£0.15	SN7496N	£0.34
SN7406N	£0.34	SN7497N	£1.80
SN7407N	£0.26	SN74100N	£1.10
SN7408N	£0.15	SN74110N	£0.21
SN7409N	£0.15	SN74119N	£0.76
SN7410N	£0.15	SN74119N	£1.20
SN7411N	£0.15	SN74121N	£0.25
SN7412N	£0.20	SN74122N	£0.48
SN7413N	£0.26	SN74123N	£0.42
SN7414N	£0.47	SN74124N	£0.53
SN7415N	£0.22	SN74125N	£0.40
SN7416N	£0.22	SN74126N	£0.50
SN7417N	£0.22	SN74127N	£0.50
SN7418N	£0.21	SN74148N	£0.64
SN7419N	£0.16	SN74148N	£1.05
SN7420N	£0.15	SN74150N	£0.79
SN7421N	£0.19	SN74151N	£0.55
SN7422N	£0.19	SN74153N	£0.55
SN7423N	£0.15	SN74154N	£0.90
SN7424N	£0.21	SN74155N	£0.55
SN7425N	£0.21	SN74157N	£0.59
SN7426N	£0.15	SN74160AN	£0.70
SN7427N	£0.15	SN74161AN	£0.70
SN7428N	£0.52	SN74162AN	£0.70
SN7429N	£0.40	SN74163AN	£0.70
SN7430N	£0.66	SN74164AN	£0.80
SN7431N	£0.66	SN74165AN	£0.80
SN7432N	£0.48	SN74167N	£1.00
SN7433N	£0.45	SN74174N	£0.80
SN7434N	£0.15	SN74175N	£0.63
SN7435N	£0.15	SN74176N	£0.74
SN7436N	£0.15	SN74177N	£0.73
SN7437N	£0.15	SN74180N	£0.70
SN7438N	£0.15	SN74181N	£0.65
SN7439N	£0.15	SN74182N	£0.63
SN7440N	£0.24	SN74184N	£1.29
SN7441N	£0.25	SN74185AN	£1.10
SN7442N	£0.25	SN74186N	£1.35
SN7443N	£0.31	SN74188AN	£1.84
SN7444N	£0.26	SN74189N	£2.26
SN7445N	£0.30	SN74190N	£0.74
SN7446N	£0.15	SN74191N	£0.79
SN7447N	£0.65	SN74192N	£0.79
SN7448N	£0.60	SN74193N	£0.79
SN7449N	£0.95	SN74196N	£0.74
SN7450N	£0.70	SN74197N	£0.74
SN7451N	£0.25	SN74198N	£1.09
SN7452N	£0.25	SN74199N	£1.09
SN7453N	£0.33		

KNOBS & SWITCHES

Big selection as catalogue

Also Resistors; Presets; Pots;
Opto; Semiconductors etc.

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT
IRONS-ANTEX

15 watt C15 £3.95

15 watt CCN £4.20

17 watt CX17 £4.20

25 watt X25 £4.20

Stand £1.50


DESOUDERING TOOL

Solder £6.50


SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS

Digital Multimeter

PDM35 £34.50

" " DM235 £52.50

" " DM350 £72.50

" " DM450 £99.00

Digital Frequency Meter

PFM200 £49.80

Low Power Oscilloscope

SC110 £139.00

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES

CE608 Power Amp £18.26

CE1004 " " £21.30

CE1008 " " £23.91

CE1704 " " £30.43

CE1708 " " £30.43

CPS1 Power Unit £16.96

CPS3 " " £20.43

CPS6 " " £26.09

CPR1 Pre Amp £29.57

CPR1S Pre Amp £38.70

All prices + VAT + postage/
packaging

PRACTICAL WIRELESS T.V. SOUND TUNER

(Nov. 75 article by A. C. Alainie)

Copy of original article supplied on request

IF Sub-Assembly (G8) £7.82. P&P 85p.

Mullard ELC1043 V'cap UHF Tuner £6.33. P&P 40p.

3-way Station Control Unit £1.38. P&P 30p.

6-way Station Control Unit (Special Offer) £1.15. P&P 35p.

Power Supply Prtd Circuit Board £1.15. P&P 35p.

Res, Caps, Semiconds, etc. for above £6.67. P&P 45p.

Mains Transformer for above £3.80. P&P 35p.

P&P all items £1.00.

(Price of goods and P&P includes 15% VAT)

Callers welcome at shop premises.

MANOR SUPPLIES

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6

(Near W. Hampstead Tube Stn.) Tel. 01-794 8751

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

SEMICONDUCTORS. 2N5062 (100V 800mA) SCR 18p. BX504 opto isolator 25p. CA3130 95p. TBA800 50p. Tag4443 SCR 45p. Texas T1038 power trans. 50p. TDA1151 25p.

SWITCHES. Min. toggles, SPST 8x5x7mm 42p. DPDT 8x7x7mm 55p. DPDT c/off 12x11x9mm 77p. HEAVY DUTY-DPDT 240VAC 10 Amp 35p. PUSH TYPE, push on 16x6mm 15p, push to break version 17p. 16 pin D.I.L. switch 40p.

DISPLAYS. 4 digit LED clock displays with message centre, 0.6" figures, com. cath. with data £3.25p. NSA1198 8½ digit multiplexed displays, com. cath. with data sheet £1.45p. **SPECIAL OFFER** TIL200 Red LED's for 75p.

LINEAR I.C.'s. LM300 40p, LM301 55p, LM308 £1.30, LM324 £1.00, LM388 95p, LM358 50p, LM386 90p, LM3900 80p, LM3909 75p, CA1310 £1.70, CA3018 £1.00, CA3028 £1.30, CA3035 £2.20, CA3046 85p, CA3098 95p, CA3130 95p, CA3140 37p, CM1303 £1.40, MC1312 £1.60, MC1330 £1.40, MC1458 40p, NE550 £1.00, NE544 £1.40, NE565 £1.70, NE566 £1.60, TAA550 40p, TAA621 £2.20, TBA641 £1.30, NE556 50p.

GPO TELEPHONE DIALS £1.00 (new). **JACKSONS C804** 50p! var. capacitors 50p each.

TOOLS. 5 piece precision screwdriver sets, individual handles only £1.05 set.

JUMPER TEST LEAD SETS. 10 pairs of leads with insulated crocs each end 90p.

40KHZ TRANSDUCERS. RX/TX £3.50 pair.

STC BREAK GLASS FIRE ALARM UNITS, new with mounting box £1.50p.

MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZERS. 33x17x5mm, output at 3 feet 70db., 15ma drain, voltage range 4-15vdc 75p. Loud buzzers (mechanical) 6 volts 55p, 12 volt 65p.

Cash with order please, official orders welcome from schools etc., please add 30p postage and packing. VAT inclusive. SAE for latest illustrated stock list.

31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY



MITRAD

The premier mail order house
specialising in quality products
and superior after-sales care.

ZETRON CLOCK RADIO Full fidelity AM-FM-LW radio with green tube electronic time display. Alarm, settable anywhere in 24 hour period, can also activate radio to provide wake-to-music facility. 60 minute sleep timer with auto shut-off and touch snooze control. Auto brightness control. Powerfailure indication.

£16.95 + 85p p&p.

SEIKO QUARTZ LCD MEMORY-BANK CALENDAR WATCH

Displays hour, minute, second, month, day of the week and date in 12 hour indication - or 24 hour at the touch of a button. Button touch also display month and year and dates for

a designated month with Sunday dates flashing. Stores dates in memory up to 11 ahead, flashes 'MEMO' on designated dates. Illuminated time and calendar display. Display flashes when battery nears life end. Stainless steel case and wrist strap (adjustable). In presentation case with instructions.

£49.95 + 85p p&p.

PANTER QUARTZ PEN WATCH

Five function LCD pen watch showing hours, minutes, seconds, month and date. Computerised four year date memory. Ball point pen. Stainless steel case. Price includes presentation case and full instructions.

£12.00 inc. p&p.

From the collection of 12 month guaranteed leading make products offered through Mitrad's 48 hour distribution system and backed by Mitrad's own service organisation. For complete product range, ring or write for catalogue. Trade price list available for bulk buyers.



To: Mitrad, 68-70 High Street, Kettering, Northants.

Please send me:

Zetron clock radio(s) at £17.80 inc p&p
Seiko Watch(es) at £50.80 inc p&p
Pen Watch(es) at £12.00 inc p&p

Total value of my order £

I enclose cheque/PO or debit my Access/Barclaycard



No. _____ Signature _____

Name _____ (block letters please)

Address _____



Credit card holders may telephone (0536) 522024 24 hours a day stating card number for immediate attention. All orders despatched within 48 hours. Delivery subject to availability. Full refund if not completely satisfied. Mitrad. Registered in England No. 1500613. Code: PW.



MITRAD 68-70 High St.,
Kettering, Northants.
Telephone 0536 522024

TRANSFORMERS

Voltages stated are on full load

30 VOLT RANGE

Sec Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
112	0.5	2.90	0.90
79	1.0	3.93	1.10
3	2.0	6.35	1.10
20	3.0	7.39	1.10
21	4.0	8.79	1.31
51	5.0	10.66	1.52
117	6.0	12.29	1.67
88	8.0	16.45	1.89
89	10.0	18.98	1.89
90	12.0	21.09	2.24
91	15.0	24.18	2.39
92	2.0	32.40	O.A.

50 VOLT RANGE

Sec 50V Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
102	0.5	3.75	1.10
103	1.0	4.57	1.10
104	2.0	7.88	1.31
105	3.0	9.42	1.52
106	4.0	12.82	1.73
107	6.0	16.37	1.89
118	8.0	22.29	2.39
119	10.0	27.48	0.9A
109	12.0	32.88	O.A.

MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)

Sec 120/240 Vac 120/240V CT

Ref	V.A.	Price	P & P
*07	20	4.84	0.91
149	60	7.37	1.10
150	100	8.38	1.31
151	250	12.28	1.31
152	350	18.07	2.12
153	500	22.52	2.47
154	750	32.03	O.A.
155	1000	40.92	O.A.
156	1500	56.52	O.A.
157	2000	67.99	O.A.
158	3000	95.33	O.A.

*Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V. State sec. volts required.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet

V.A.	Price	P & P	Ref
20	6.55	1.03	56V
75	8.50	1.31	4W
150	11.00	1.31	4W
250	13.88	1.67	69W
500	20.13	1.89	67W
1K	30.67	2.65	84W
1500VA	42.82	0.9A	93W
2K	54.97	0.9A	95W

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220/240V sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V. Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
120	0.5	2.90	0.90
79	1.0	3.93	1.10
3	2.0	6.35	1.10
20	3.0	7.39	1.10
21	4.0	8.79	1.31
51	5.0	10.66	1.52
117	6.0	12.29	1.67
88	8.0	16.45	1.89
89	10.0	18.98	1.89
90	12.0	21.09	2.24
91	15.0	24.18	2.39
92	2.0	32.40	O.A.

Continuous Ratings

+ VAT 15%

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220/240V sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V. Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
124	0.5	4.27	1.10
126	1.0	6.50	1.10
127	2.0	8.38	1.31
125	3.0	12.10	1.31
123	4.0	13.77	2.12
100	5.0	17.42	1.89
120	6.0	19.87	2.12
121	8.0	27.92	O.A.
122	10.0	32.51	O.A.

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V

Pri 220-240 volts

Ref	12V	24V	Amp	Price	P & P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	0.52	212 1A, 1A 0.6-0.6
213	1.0	0.25	2.90	0.90	235 330, 330 0.9-0.9
71	2	1	3.86	0.90	207 500, 500 0.8-0.8-0.8
18	4	2	4.46	1.10	208 1A, 1A 0.8-0.8-0.8
85	0.5	2.5	6.16	1.10	236 200, 200 0.15-0.15
70	6	3	6.99	1.10	214 300, 300 0.20-0.20
108	8	4	8.16	1.31	221 700 (DC) 20-12-0-12-20
72	10	5	8.93	1.31	206 1A, 1A 0.15-20-0.15-20
116	12	6	9.89	1.52	5-09 1-10
17	16	8	11.79	1.52	M616 - 0-240V: Screen
115	20	10	15.38	2.39	2) 12V 150mA
187	30	15	19.72	2.39	6-50 60p
226	60	30	40.41	O.A.	M489 - 0-240V: 1400VA

SPECIAL OFFER

Multimeter 2000A B/V

- with combined

audio/f.t. oscillator

at KHz and 465 KHz

AC/DC to 1000mV

DC current to 500mA

resistance to 1KΩ. Size

160x97x40mm

O.A. £8.50 P & P £1.00

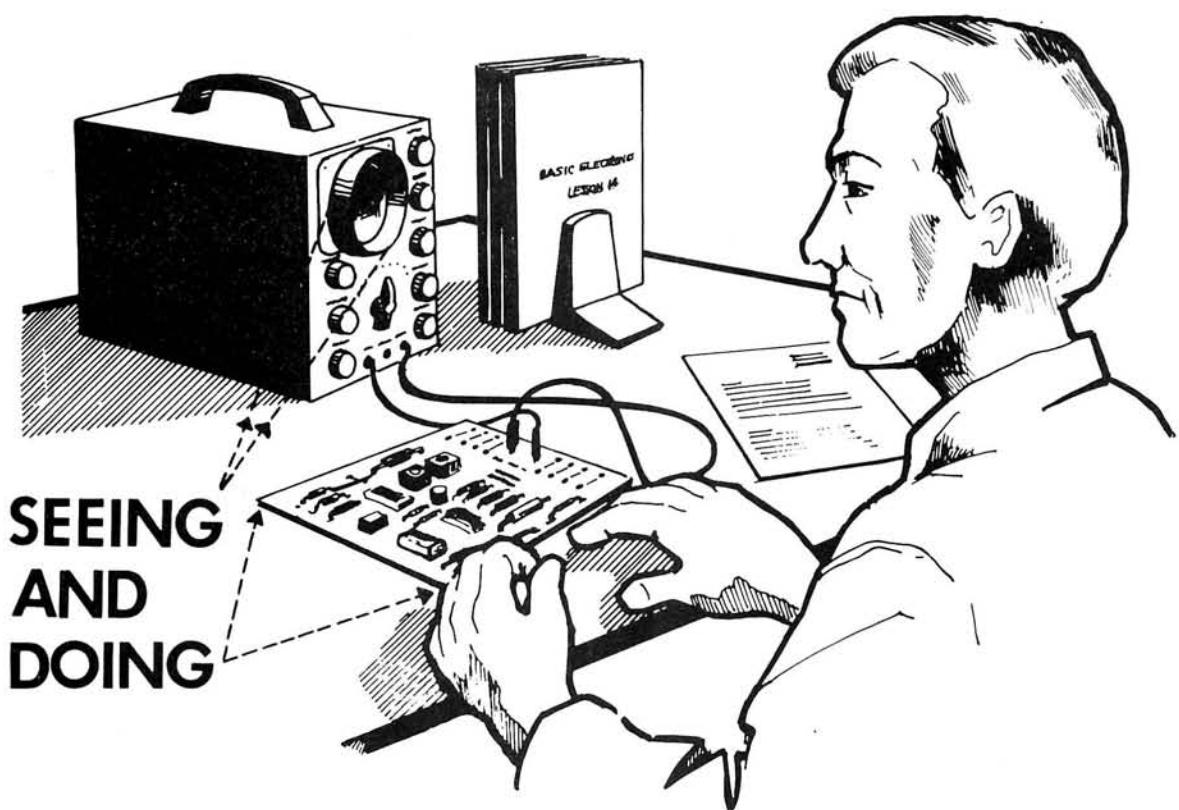
VAT 15%

SCREENED MINIATURES

Pri 220-240 volts

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P & P
212	200	3-0-3	2.83	0.63
213	13	100	9.0-9	2.35
214	10	100	9.0-9	2.35
215	2	1	3.05	0.85
216	1	1	3.14	0.90
217	1	1	3.08	0.90
218	1	1	3.08	0.90
219	1	1	3.08	0.90
220	1	1	3.08	0.90
221	1	1	3.08	0.90
222	1	1	3.08	0.90
223	1	1	3.08	0.90
224	1	1	3.08	0.90
225	1	1	3.08	0.90
226	1	1	3.08	0.90
227	1	1	3.08	0.90
228	1	1	3.08	0.90
229	1	1	3.08	0.90
230	1	1	3.08	0.90
231	1	1	3.08	0.90
232	1	1	3.08	0.90
233	1	1	3.08	0.90
234	1	1	3.08	0.90
235	1	1	3.08	0.90
236	1	1	3.08	0.90
237	1	1	3.08	0.90
238	1	1	3.08	0.90
239	1	1	3.08	0.90
240	1	1	3.08	0.90
241	1	1	3.08	0.90
242	1	1	3.08	0.90
243	1	1	3.08	0.90
244	1	1	3.08	0.90
245	1	1	3.08	0.90
246	1	1	3.08	0.90
247	1	1	3.08	0.90
248	1	1	3.08	0.90
249	1	1	3.08	0.90
250	1	1	3.08	0.90
251	1	1	3.08	0.90
252	1	1	3.08	0.90
253	1	1	3.08	0.90
254	1	1	3.08	0.90
255	1	1	3.08	0.90
256	1	1	3.08	0.90
257	1	1	3.08	0.90
258	1	1	3.08	0.90
259	1	1	3.08	0.90
260	1	1	3.08	0.90
261	1	1	3.08	0.90
262	1	1	3.08	0.90
263	1	1	3.08	0.90
264	1	1	3.08	0.90
265	1	1	3.08	0.90
266	1	1	3.08	0.90
267	1	1	3.08	0.90
268	1	1	3.08	0.90
269	1	1	3.08	0.90
270	1	1	3.08	0.90
271	1	1	3.08	0.90
272	1	1	3.08	0.90
273	1	1	3.08	0.90
274	1	1	3.08	0.90
275	1	1	3.08	0.90
276	1	1	3.08	0.90
277	1	1	3.08	0.90
278	1	1	3.08	0.90
279	1	1	3.08	0.90
280	1	1	3.08	0.90
281	1	1	3.08	0.90
282	1	1	3.08	0.90
283	1	1	3.08	0.90
284	1	1	3.08	0.90
285	1	1	3.08	0.90
286	1	1	3.08	0.90
287	1	1	3.08	0.90
288	1	1	3.08	0.90
289	1	1	3.08	0.90
290	1	1	3.08	0.90
291	1	1	3.08	0.90
292	1	1	3.08	0.90
293	1	1	3.08	0.90
294	1	1	3.08	0.90
295	1	1	3.08	0.90
296	1	1	3.08	0.90
297	1	1	3.08	0.90
298	1	1	3.08	0.90
299	1	1	3.08	0.90
300	1	1	3.08	0.90
301	1	1	3.08	0.90
302	1	1	3.08	0.90
303	1	1	3.08	0.90
304	1	1	3.08	0.90
305	1	1	3.08	0.90
306	1	1	3.08	0.90
307	1	1	3.08	0.90
308	1	1	3.08	0.90
309	1	1	3.08	0.90
310	1	1	3.08	0.90
311	1	1	3.08	0.90
312	1	1	3.08	0.90
313	1	1	3.08	0.90
314	1	1	3.08	0.90
315	1	1	3.08	0.90
316	1	1	3.08	0.90
317	1	1	3.08	0.90
318	1	1	3.08	0.90
319	1	1	3.08	0.90
320	1	1</td		

Master Electronics the new Practical way.



Conquer the 'Chip' — Easy-Fast-Exciting!

AND MASTER ALL THE NEW TECHNIQUES
IN MODERN ELECTRONICS.

- Build an Oscilloscope.
- Carry out over 40 full experiments including work on Digital Electronic Circuits.

- Recognition of Electronic Components.
- Understand and draw Circuit Diagrams.
- Experience with handling Solid State Circuits and "Chips".
- Testing and Servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

Colour Brochure — without any obligation. Post to :-

PW/10/812

**F
R
E
E**

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL
4 Cleveland Road, Jersey, Channel Islands.

Name
Address
.....

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

Britain's first computer kit.

The Sinclair ZX80.

£79.95

Price breakdown

ZX80 and manual: £69.52

VAT: £10.43

Post and packing FREE

Please note: many kit makers quote VAT-exclusive prices.

You've seen the reviews...you've heard the excitement...now make the kit!

This is the ZX80. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value.' Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers. And the response from kit enthusiasts has been tremendous.

To help you appreciate its value, the price is shown above with and without VAT. This is so you can compare the ZX80 with competitive kits that don't appear with inclusive prices.

'Excellent value' indeed!

For just £79.95 (including VAT and p&p) you get everything you need to build a personal computer at home...PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to a cassette recorder and television (black and white or colour); **everything!**

Yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price.

The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, the world's most popular computer language for beginners and experts alike.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. It immediately proves what a good job you've done: connect it to your TV...link it to an appropriate power source*...and you're ready to go.

Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs—all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder. (Programs can be SAVED and LOADED on to a portable cassette recorder.)
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras

- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately—see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. (Extra RAM chips also available—see coupon).

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).



The unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter offers remarkable programming advantages:

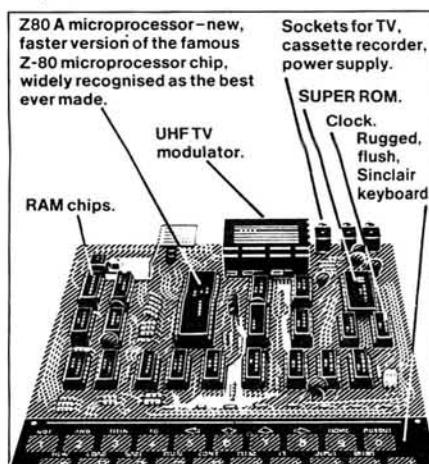
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability—takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do not need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions. USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.
- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

Fewer chips, compact design, volume production—more power per pound!

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer—typically storing 100 lines of BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.) The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines.

And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



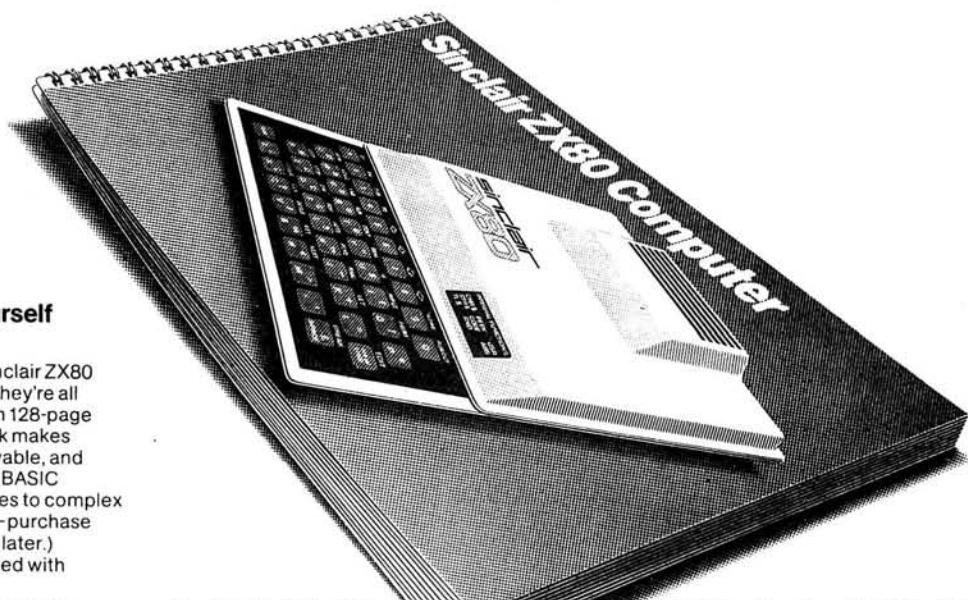
plete



ZX80 software – now available!

See advertisements in Personal Computer World, Electronics Today International, and other journals.

New dedicated software – developed independently of Science of Cambridge – reflects the enormous interest in the ZX80. More software available soon – from leading consultancies and software houses.



The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book free with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit.

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled and complete with mains adaptor, for only £99.95.

Demand for the ZX80 is very high: use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

Sinclair
ZX80
Science of Cambridge Ltd
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

ORDER FORM To: **Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.**
Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.
Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	£99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 VDC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £ _____
Please print _____
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____
Address _____

PW 10/80

NEW**PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PROJECT 125 WATT POWER AMP KIT****SPECIFICATIONS**

Max. Output power	125 watt RMS
Operating voltage (DC)	50-80 Max.
Loads	4-16 ohms
Frequency response Measured at 100 watts	25Hz-20kHz
Sensitivity for 100 watts	400mV @ 47K
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load	0.1 %
Dimensions	205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm
The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, the	

output stage uses four 115 watt transistors normally only two would be used, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use, supplied with all parts and circuit diagrams.

£9.50

plus £1.00 p&p

ACCESSORIES

Suitable L.S. coupling electrolytic

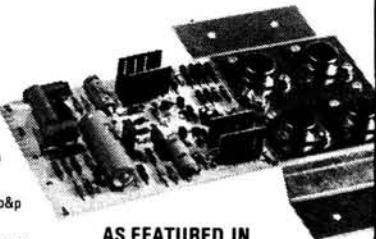
£1.00

plus 20p p&p

Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit

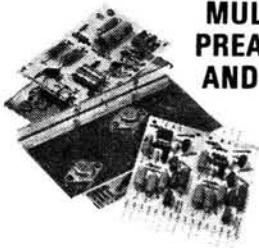
£7.50

plus £2.75 p&p



AS FEATURED IN
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
OCTOBER ISSUE

ACCESSORIES available only when purchasing packs.

DIY STEREO BARGAIN PACKS FEATURING FAMOUS BUILT MULLARD PREAMP MODULES**MULLARD STEREO
PREAMP MODULES
AND TWO 12 WATT
POWER AMP
KITS.**

In easy to build form
P.C.B.s. backprinted, etched
and drilled ready to use.

**BUILD A 12 WATTS PER CHANNEL STEREO AMPLIFIER
ACCESSORIES AND L.S. KIT EXTRA (not available separately)**

DIY PACK 1 2 x power amp kits
LP1182/ preamp module, suitable for
ceramic and auxiliary inputs.

£6.00

plus £1.10 p&p

DIY PACK 2 2 x power amp kits LP1184
preamp module suitable for magnetic
ceramic and auxiliary inputs.

£8.50

plus £1.15 p&p

DIY SPEAKER KIT Two 8" x 5" approx.
4 ohm bass.

£3.50

plus £1.70 p&p

DIY ACCESSORIES Mains transformer
smoothing capacitor rectifier 4 x slider
controls, for base, treble and volume.

£3.00

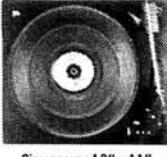
plus £1.60 p&p

ACCESSORIES: Available only
at time of purchase of Bargain Packs



BSR chassis
record player deck
with manual set
down and return,
complete with
stereo ceramic
cartridge. £8.50 plus £2.75 p&p when
purchased with amplifier available separately £10.50 plus £2.75 p&p.

£12.25 OUR PRICE
plus £2.75 p&p



Size approx 13" x 11"

**PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER
DECK GC037**

Size approx 15 1/2" x 12 1/2"



Hi Fi record player deck, 2 speed,
damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt
drive with floating sub chassis to
minimise acoustic feedback. Complete
with GP401 stereo magnetic
cartridge—**LIMITED STOCK.**
UNBEATABLE OFFER AT

£27.50 complete
plus £2.75 p&p**12 + 12 WATT AMPLIFIER
KIT****NOTE:** for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

With up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disc amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit.

Size 9 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 4" approx.

NOTE:

for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

£13.95
plus £2.55 p&p**OFFER!**SAVE MONEY by purchasing 12 + 12 amp kit, BSR
record deck and speaker kit together for only**£25.50** p&p £4.50.**PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
CAR RADIO KIT****£10.50**

plus £1.75 p&p



- * Easy to build * 5 push button tuning
- * Modern styling design * All new unused components
- * 6 watt output * Ready etched & punched P.C.B.
- * Incorporates suppression circuits * Now with tape input socket

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features: Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia.

The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bira pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or under dashboards.

Complete with instructions.

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx. 6" x 4") is £1.95 per pack.
Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.

NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit £15.20 including p&p.

FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.

**30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER
BUILT AND TESTED**

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts. RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/4" x 10" approx.

READY TO PLAY £32.90
plus £3.30 p&p

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21C HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

All items subject to availability. Price correct at

and subject to change without notice.

For further information send for our instruction booklet

20p plus stamped addressed envelope.

Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

BARGAIN OFFER!!**ARISTON PICK UP**

Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan.

Complete with headshell.

Listed price over £30.00

OUR PRICE

plus £2.50 p&p

**100 WATT
MONO DISCO
AMPLIFIER**

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls.

Size approx 14" x 4" x 10".

Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape lever, mic level, deck level,

PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change

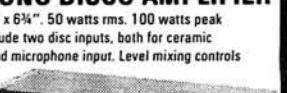
from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level

controls (PRL) lets you hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level.

Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.

£76.00

plus £4.00 p&p

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Size approx 13 1/4" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2". 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak

output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic

cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls

fitted with integral

push-pull switches.

Independent bass

and treble controls

and master volume.

£30.60

plus £3.20 p&p



Chips with Everything

WELL, not quite everything, though looking at current advertisements it seems that radio amateurs are probably more exposed to the effects of the microprocessor than any other group outside industry. A quick scan (no pun intended) of current advertisements reveals over a dozen different MPU-based rigs and scanning receivers on offer, and there are more on the way. When microprocessor applications in RTTY and station management are added, it is pretty obvious that the amateur is now, as always, in the forefront of technology.

Our editorial policy on *Practical Wireless* has been not to get involved in microprocessor basics or computing applications. For those that are interested, there are plenty of publications covering that field in depth, including our sister magazine *Practical Electronics*. We shall, though, be dealing with radio-related applications of the microprocessor, as suitable articles become available, and our current series on RTTY will include information on MPU-based terminals.

This month we begin what is, so far as we are aware, the first published home-constructor project incorporating a microprocessor as the control element. Here, we discount things such as musical doorbells and TV games which have, to a great extent, been invented to make use of the power and versatility of the "silicon chip", as it has come to be known outside the electronics industry. It is a pity that this title has been latched on to with such vigour by the popular press, and others who should know better. Its use unfortunately gives rise to such nonsense as a recent statement by a motor industry spokesman, on the subject of in-car computers, in which he forecast that all new vehicles would soon be controlled by printed circuit boards, carrying silicon chips and *integrated circuits* (my italics).

Our first microprocessor project is the PW "Sherborne", a four-band broadcast tuner based on a dedicated MPU, which takes over many traditional functions and also allows several new ones which were previously impossible, or at best impractical. We hope that many of you will enjoy building it, or at least learning about the techniques involved.



On a sadder note, I have to announce our increased cover-price this month. I know only too well the effects that increases in prices have on us all, but hope that you will find that *Practical Wireless* continues to represent good value for money.



NEWS... NEWS...

Licence Changes Coming

In the House of Commons on 14 July 1980, Mr Wheeler MP, asked Mr Whitelaw, the Home Secretary, if he considers it necessary for all low power radio devices to be licensed; and if he will make a statement.

In a written reply, Mr Whitelaw said: "While licensing must remain the main regulatory control over the use of radio equipment, I have concluded that a simpler system would be appropriate in the case of certain low-powered devices. As a first step, I propose to bring forward in the next few months regulations under the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949, exempting model control equipment and metal detectors from licensing. Broadly

speaking, it is my intention that the conditions of exemption will reflect the simple licensing conditions at present in force in respect of these devices, with the result that existing licence holders will be able to pursue their hobbies exactly as now."

Mr Whitelaw concluded by saying: "My proposals will help reduce the work of my Department, and will lead to less bureaucratic control and to greater freedom for individuals. At a later stage I hope to identify other limited categories of radio device which can be dealt with similarly."

But be warned, I am advised by the Home Office that until the Act is modified users will be required to apply for licences in the usual way.

EDITOR

Geoffrey C. Arnold G3GSR

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Dick Ganderton
C.Eng., MIERE, G8VFH

ART EDITOR

Peter Metalli

NEWS & PRODUCTION EDITOR

Alan Martin

TECHNICAL ARTIST

Rob Mackie

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff

SECRETARIAL

Sylvia Barrett
Sharron Breeze

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Westover House,
West Quay Road,
POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG
Telephone: Poole 71191

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Telephone: 01-261 6636

Dennis Brough

SECRETARY

Telephone: 01-261 6636

Claire Gerrish

AD. SALES EXECUTIVE

Telephone: 01-261 6807

Roger Hall G8TNT (Sam)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Telephone: 01-261 5762

Colin R. Brown

MAKE UP & COPY DEPARTMENT

Telephone: 01-261 6570

Dave Kerindi

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

King's Reach Tower, Stamford St.,
London, SE1 9LS
TELEX: 915748 MAGDIV-G

28 MHz TRANSVERTER DRIVER

R.S. HEWES FSERT G3TDR

Readers who intend to operate the PW Tamar should be in possession of the appropriate licence issued by the Home Office to those who have passed the City and Guilds Radio Amateurs' Examination. Details may be obtained from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Amateur Licensing Section, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

When the construction of the transceiver is complete and all sections functioning correctly, the alignment can be carried out. The alignment process is basically simple and provided that each step is followed carefully and use of the necessary equipment can be obtained, then no great problems should arise. A word of caution though: dust cores in the coils are very easily broken, so use only the correct trimming tool for the core to be adjusted.

General Requirements

The alignment can be carried out with the aid of a good, stable signal generator covering 9MHz and 28–30MHz, and a sensitive millivoltmeter fitted with a r.f. probe. A digital frequency meter would greatly facilitate the setting up of the oscillators, and an oscilloscope would prove useful in monitoring waveforms generated in the transceiver.

The millivoltmeter can be terminated by a 50Ω 2W carbon resistor for output power measurements using the familiar formula:

$$P_{out} = \frac{E^2}{R}$$

An a.c./d.c. multimeter is invaluable for checking initially for short-circuits and thence for d.c. voltage conditions, and can also serve as an audio wattmeter if it is terminated with an 8Ω 2W wire-wound resistor. This will be useful for measurement of audio output and for aligning the receiver section of the transceiver in conjunction with the meter M1.

Receiver Alignment

Commence by aligning the receiver section. Inject a 9MHz signal into pin 4 of IC1 via C84 (across R81) and align T4 for maximum output on the "S" meter. Transfer the 9MHz signal to gate 1 of Tr3 and align T2 and T1 for maximum output on the meter, carefully setting the generator to the crystal filter centre frequency. Adjust T3 for maximum output across D7 using the millivoltmeter.

Next, check that the c.i.o. is operating at 8998.5kHz by monitoring the output at T8 secondary and check that the output level is between 400–500mV. Set to the correct frequency by careful adjustment of VC14, then check that the b.c.o. is operating at 15.666MHz and 16.666MHz by monitoring the output at T13 secondary whilst switching S5. Set to the correct frequencies by adjustment of VC15 and VC16 respectively and check that the output level is approximately 150mV.

Next, set the v.f.o. frequency range to 3.333MHz–4.333MHz exactly by monitoring the output at Tr11 source (across R120). Adjust L7 at the l.f. end and VC7 at the h.f. end respectively until the correct range is obtained, checking that the output level is approximately 100mV. The value of R188 affects the "law" of VR14, the main tuning potentiometer, and may be varied from the value shown in Fig. 5 to achieve the best linearity of the tuning scale.

Set VR11 for minimum b.c.o. output. Transfer the millivoltmeter to the junction of R140, L10, and chassis, setting S5 to the 28–29MHz range. Adjust T11 and T12 at the l.f. end and VC8 and VC9 at the h.f. end of the band for maximum output. Repeat these operations until no further output can be obtained, then set S5 to the 29–30MHz range.

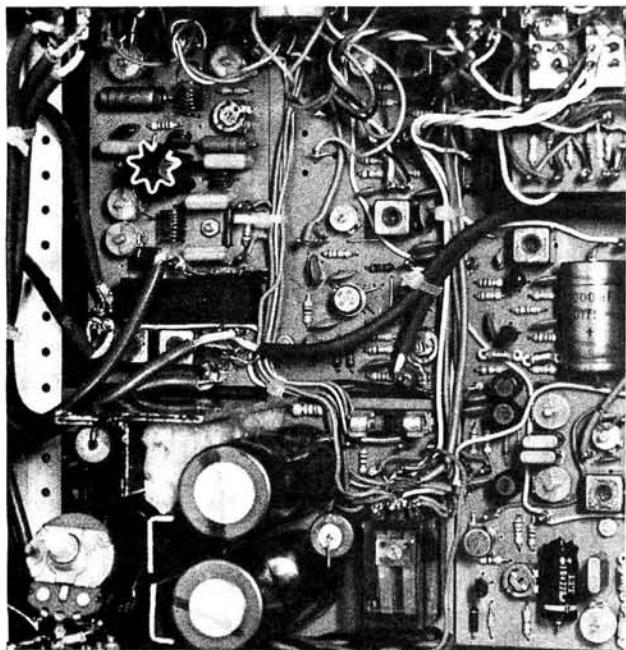
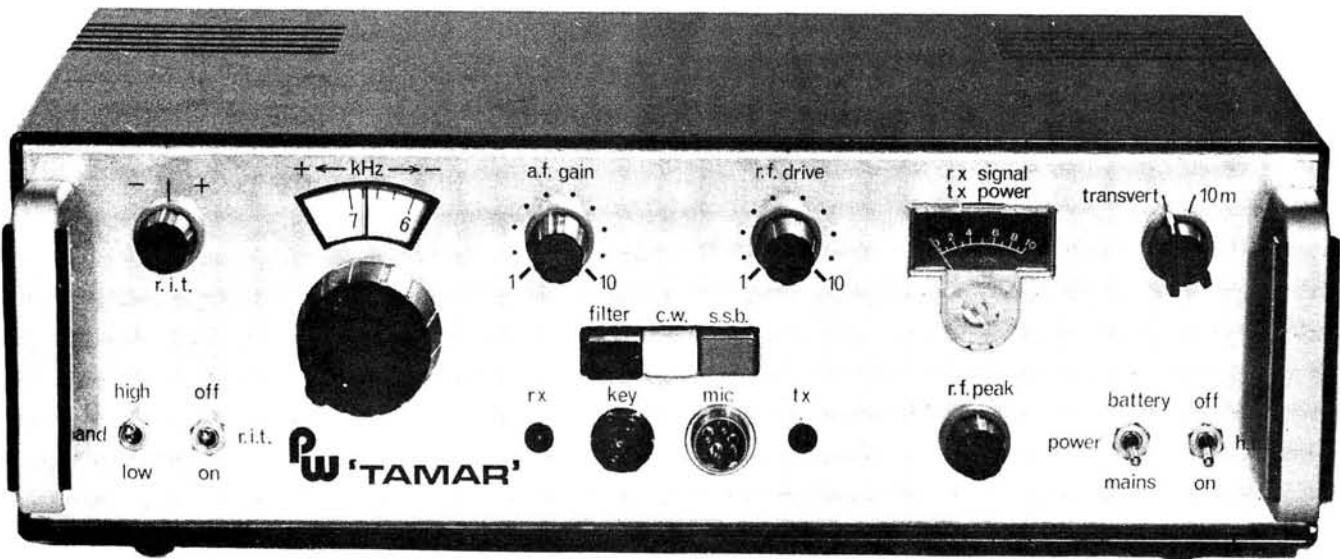
Check that the output level is approximately the same on 29–30MHz as on 28–29MHz, bearing in mind minor variations in output over the two ranges can be ignored and the output level should be approximately 1.5V r.m.s. The d.f.m. can be used to check the output frequencies which will be 19–20MHz and 20–21MHz respectively. Transfer the signal generator to SK1 and set S5 to 28–29MHz. Adjust L2 and L3 for maximum output at 28MHz, then set S5 to 29–30MHz and adjust VC3 and VC4 for maximum output at 30MHz.

Repeat these operations until no further increase in output is obtained, the transceiver being tuned over each band to check for equal sensitivity levels. This completes the alignment of the receiver section and the setting up of the oscillators.

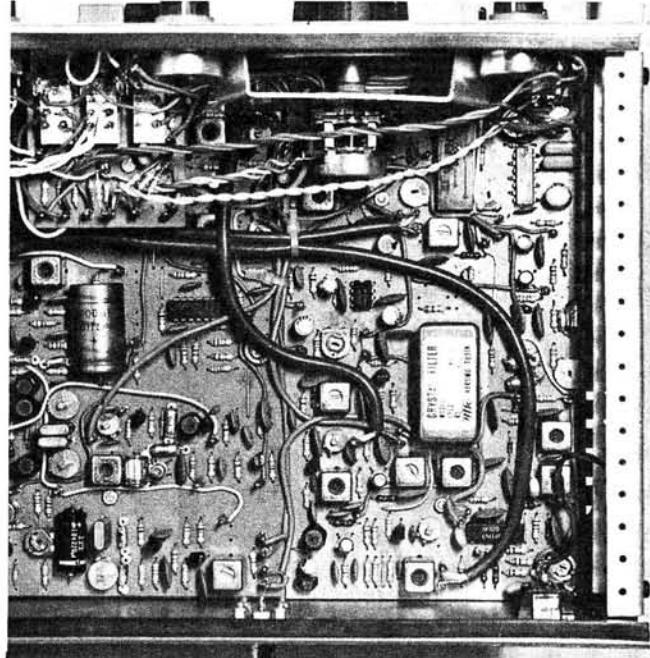
Transmitter Alignment

To align the transmitter section, plug in a shorting type c.w. key and set VR7 (RF Drive) for minimum r.f. drive level. Set S2 to c.w. and depress the key to obtain the transmit function. Set VR12 to give 300mV at pin 4 of IC5. Using the millivoltmeter and/or oscilloscope, align T6 and T5 for maximum output using the monitoring point across R78. Transfer the monitoring point to T7 secondary and adjust T7 for maximum output which should be approximately 100mV. Now adjust VR12 for zero audio output from IC4a, then adjust VR5 for optimum carrier rejection. Reset VR12 to give 300mV at pin 4 of IC5.

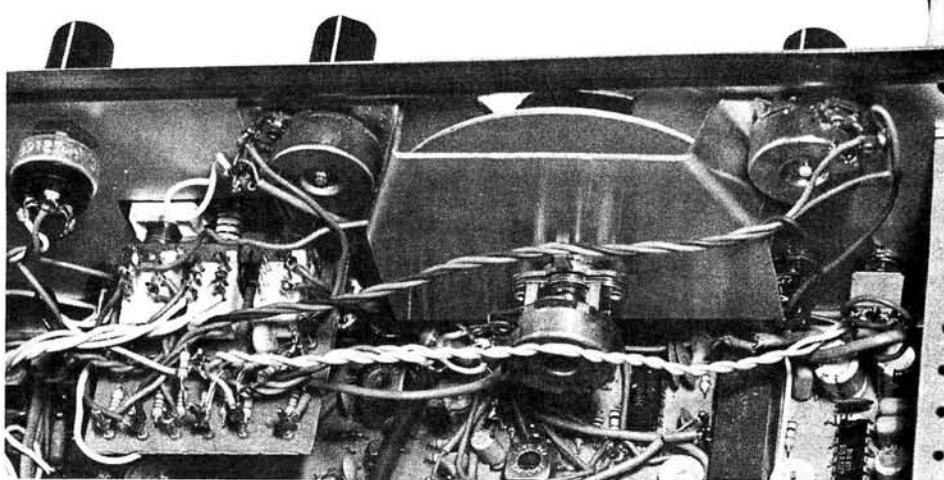
Transfer the monitoring point to T9 secondary and set S5 to 28–29MHz. With VC1 and VC2 set to maximum



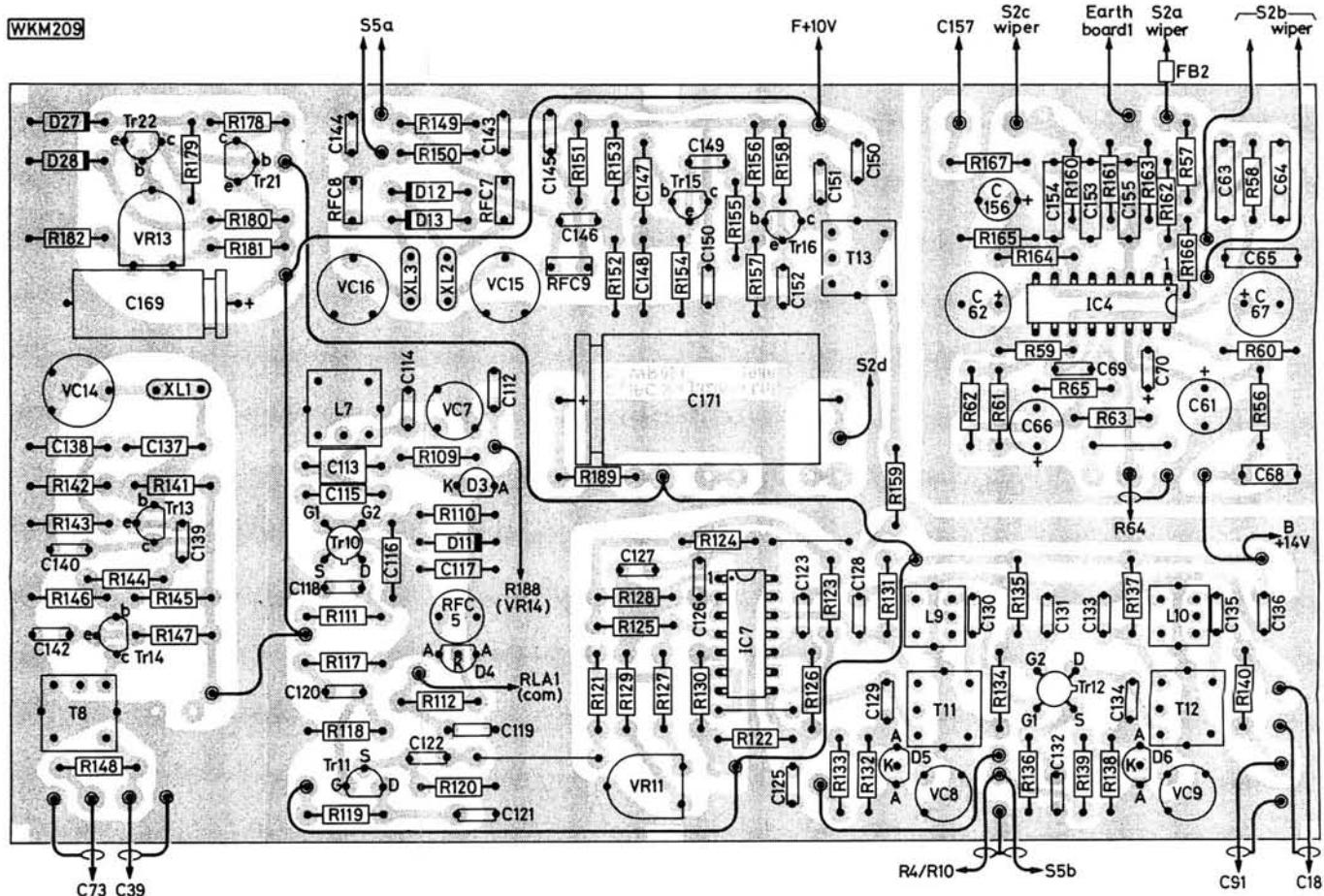
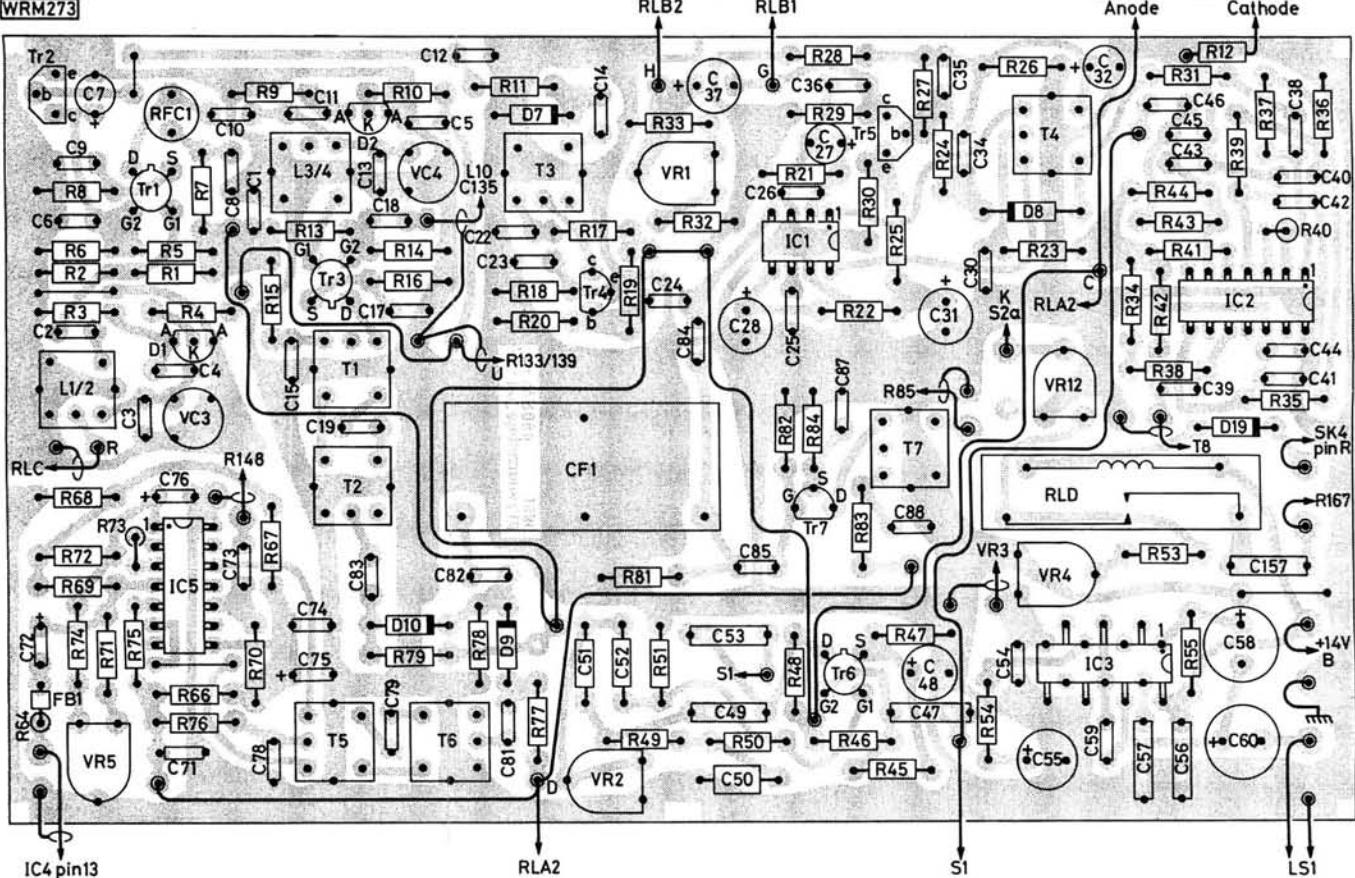
Board 2, with boards 3 and 4 above, with part of boards 1 and 6 on the right of the picture



Board 1 and part of board 6 on the left, and board 5 on the right of the picture



A close-up of board 1 and of the mounting for VR14, which had an integral 10:1 slow motion drive on the prototype unit. A separate s.m.d. with dial drive facilities can be used instead



capacity, adjust T9 for maximum output at 28MHz. Now switch S5 to 29–30MHz and set VC1 and VC2 to one third of maximum capacity, adjusting VC5 for maximum output at 30MHz. Repeat these operations for maximum output at each frequency.

Transfer the monitoring point to T10 secondary, resetting VR7 to mid-point. Repeat the operations above by adjusting T10 and VC6 for maximum output at 28MHz and 30MHz checking that VR7 varies the output level correctly. Terminate the millivoltmeter probe with a 50Ω 2W carbon resistor and connect it across SK1. Tune the transceiver to 29MHz, adjusting VR8 to give 10mA quiescent current through Tr9. Advance VR7 to register an output on M1 and the millivoltmeter.

Adjust VC13, VC12, VC11 and VC10 in that order for maximum power output, readjusting each trimmer until maximum output is registered. Further advance VR7 until full scale deflection of M1 is obtained; the millivoltmeter should now be reading 7V r.m.s. corresponding to 1W average (single tone) output power. Retune the transceiver to 28MHz and 30MHz and check that the output power falls only minimally at the band edges.

Transfer the millivoltmeter to SK2 and switch S3 to "Transverter". Adjust VR9, transverter drive level, for 250mW r.m.s. output power. This completes the alignment of the transceiver and it is now ready for an "on air" test with a transverter or linear amplifier. Switch S2 to "Mic" and check that when the microphone p.t.t. switch is depressed for transmit, a varying output is registered on M1. Connect an appropriate aerial and an "on air" test can begin, bearing in mind that maximum output is equivalent to half the f.s.d. on M1 when using a microphone.

The author uses, at present, a transverter using a QQQV06–40A in the p.a. for 2m operation, the receiver converter employing dual gate MOSFETs in the r.f. amplifier and mixer stages. The 10m linear also uses a QQQV06–40A driven by a QQQV02–6. Both transverter and 10m linear produce 100W p.e.p. output using mains-driven power supply units, a transistor version of the 10m linear being at present under development for use with the transceiver for mobile operation.

Operation of a Transverter with the Transceiver

It is desirable for the transverter to be switched from receive to transmit and vice-versa by operation of the microphone p.t.t. switch or the c.w. key, connected to the appropriate transceiver socket, this facility being provided by a socket, SK5, and diode D15 for interconnecting the two units. Provided the transverter transmit/receive relay requires its solenoid winding to be grounded on transmit, this condition is satisfied by connection to the transceiver transmit/receive switching line. On receive, D15 prevents operation of the transverter transmit/receive relay to "transmit" should its operating voltage be 13V or less. Similarly, D18 and D19 prevent the transceiver transmit/receive relays being operated by the transverter transmit/receive relay h.t. line on receive should this voltage exceed 14V.

Signal leads using good quality coaxial cable must be used to connect the transverter receive output at 28MHz

◀ Fig. 10 (top): The transmitter and receiver exciter board layout (Board 5)

◀ Fig. 11 (bottom): The 10V stabiliser, local oscillator and speech processor board layout (Board 6)

to SK1 and the transverter drive on transmit, also at 28MHz, is taken from SK2. Filter FL1a and b form a band-pass filter to give additional filtering of the transceiver output, minimising the harmonic and non-harmonic component of the linear amplifier output at the transverter mixer. The filter is broadly centred on 28.5MHz as s.s.b. and c.w. operation on 2 metres and 70 centimetres is at the l.f. end of these bands.

Operation with a 10m Linear Amplifier

The transceiver can drive a transistorised or valved amplifier which requires 2W p.e.p. drive input for maximum p.e.p. output. Two transmit/receive aerial changeover relays are required in the linear amplifier input and output networks which are operated by connection to SK5 and hence the microphone p.t.t. switch or the c.w. key. Signal input/output from SK1 only is routed to the amplifier input diode D24, a BAX13, providing protection for the r.f. amplifier, Tr1, should the amplifier output on transmit exceed 0.7V at SK1.

This now completes the construction and alignment of the PW "Tamar" and many happy hours on the air should be achieved, the unit providing a good, clean, drift-free signal which should make the operation of this transceiver a delight.

Errata

1. In Fig. 2 (page 22, August), the secondary of T4 goes to D8, not D2 as marked.
2. In Fig. 3 (page 23, August), the c.w. audio filter supply (junction of R46/R48) should be connected to supply line "C" (switched +14V). IC3 supply and C56 are connected to supply line "B" (unswitched +14V), as shown.

Resistor R54 is connected to pin 5 on IC3, not pin 9 as marked.

The value of VR8 is 100Ω , as shown in the components list.

3. In Fig. 4 (September), the output pin numbers on IC7 have been transposed. The pin connected to R131, etc., should be marked 12; the pin connected to VC8, etc., should be marked 6.

Also in Fig. 4, three pairs of components have been reversed, compared with the p.c.b. layouts shown in this issue. These are: C120/R117, C122/R121 and VC14/XL1. The two arrangements are, of course, electrically similar.

4. In Fig. 5 (September), the junction of D18/D19 goes to SK4 pin "R", not as marked.
5. Under the heading "Mechanical Features" (September), relay RLD should be listed as part of board 5, not board 6 as shown.

Notes

1. The following capacitors are supplied already fitted inside the cans of their associated transformers:

C16, 20, 21, 29, 77, 80, 86 and 141.

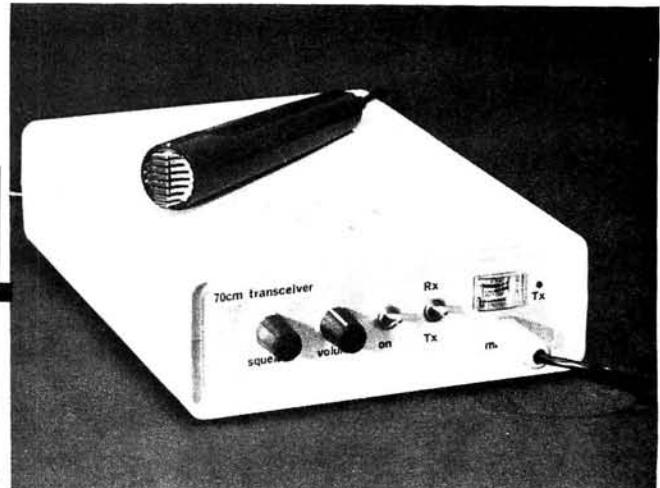
We apologise for not making this point clear in the components list.

The Toko coils for this project are available from Ambit International (see Advertisers' Index).

2. Decoupling capacitor C158 is fitted at the microphone socket SK4.
3. Full-size paper prints of all the "Tamar" p.c.b. track patterns are available from the Editorial offices at Poole. Please send a large (10 x 8in) s.a.e.



70 cm SINGLE-CHANNEL FM TRANSCEIVER



This review is rather different in nature to our usual ones in that it looks closely at not just the product but also the thinking behind the product as well as suggesting the reviewer's interpretation of the product in use.

Wood & Douglas is a small company set up by three enthusiastic radio amateurs who believe that the current trend towards "black boxes" at the expense of traditional "home-brew" equipment is not necessarily in the best interests of the amateur radio hobby.

Their solution is to offer kits of high quality parts for the "electronic" side of a range of transceivers. These cover 2m and 70cm f.m. single channel, multi-channel and synthesised transmitters and receivers, and some microwave units. Their list makes very interesting reading indeed.

We decided to review the 70cm single channel f.m. transceiver module in its most basic form, pushing out a nominal 500mW.

In order to keep the costs of their "kits" as low as possible, Wood & Douglas only supply those components actually mounted on the p.c.b.s and leave the constructor to find the controls, crystals and casework himself. This also allows the builder some degree of flexibility in what he can use, and of course if he is a "biscuit-tin" man then he can give full vent to his ideas.

The 70cm transceiver is, in fact, a two-board project, one p.c.b. being the receiver and the other the transmitter. Automatic r.f. switching is carried out by p.i.n. diodes on the receiver board. Each board "kit" is supplied in a plastic bag and full constructional and alignment instructions are supplied.

The components were all of first class quality and it was interesting to note that the instructions also contained a component check list which informed the builder of any changes or substitutions from the types shown. This is very welcome since most of the technical queries received about PW projects are as a direct result of component substitutions leaving the reader in doubt. Also in the instructions was a list of the minimum extra components required to complete the transceiver.

The two boards were completed with no problems at all and after a thorough visual inspection a pair of PF1 crystals for RB14 were inserted. Power was applied to the receiver board first and no problems were encountered in aligning this using GB3SD at Weymouth.

The transmitter board proved a bit more troublesome. There was not enough adjustment using the frequency adjust preset to net the crystal onto SD's input frequency. Also the power output was rather lower than the 500mW minimum expected. The board was rechecked and the alignment instructions followed exactly, but still not much output and still off frequency. A study of the circuit diagram showed that the p.a. was driven via a loose coupling of two air-spaced coils and these were indicated by an arrowed coupling line on the circuit. A slight bending of these two coils to bring them closer together resulted in the output power leaping up to around 800mW at 13.8V. This left the frequency adjustment problem. A check in the various catalogues showed that the varicap diode used for tuning the transmitter was in fact at maximum capacitance with the frequency set control at maximum travel. Fortunately there were two pads on the p.c.b. in parallel with the varicap and the circuit showed a capacitor in this position. The components check list however merely stated "if required to net crystal." In the end I opted for an extra 10pF and this did the trick. Once aligned the transceiver proved to be quite stable.

The actual manner in which the two boards are used to form a usable transceiver is left to the builder himself. The instructions do give some outline instructions on mounting the boards but these are only very sketchy. On their stand at Ally Pally in May, Wood & Douglas showed several different ideas for using these boards and this indicated the many different ideas that amateurs have on how to build projects of this nature.

With the upsurge in interest in 70cm, particularly the repeater network, it was decided to use the Wood & Douglas boards to build a simple, low-cost, 70cm "local repeater worker."

The two boards were mounted onto an aluminium plate

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE

Brenda (G8 SX) and Bernie (G4 AOG) invite you to the only shop in London where you can see and try all the leading makes of Amateur Radio Equipment under one roof...
YAESU, ICOM, TRIO, STANDARD... compare them all... and have a cup of Brenda's coffee too!



STAR OFFER

★ JUST LOOK AT OUR PRICE ★



£289

Inc. VAT and free
HELISCAN Aerial
(+p. & p. £3.00)

TRIO/KENWOOD
R-1000

STAR OFFER



At its price you won't find a better communications receiver than the YAESU FRG-7. We like to summarise its specification by saying that the FRG-7 hears things that other receivers don't even know exist... all the way from 500kc to 30MHz. So come and try it, and see for yourself why it still represents the finest value-for-money in the communications receiver market today.

YAESU FRG-7 (AND FRG-7000) PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

★

★ JUST LOOK AT OUR PRICE ★

... and this is the HELISCAN Wall-to-Wall Aerial

Only from us, a specially developed high-tensile receiving antenna giving superb results. Use it indoors or out – from wall-to-wall, from point-to-point, or from pillar-to-post.



INTRODUCTORY
PRICE – JUST

£15 inc. VAT

Something new and different... Two fantastic new scanning receivers...

Bearcat 220FB from the USA

- ★ Covers three amateur bands plus aircraft, marine and public service bands on these frequencies: 66-88MHz, 118-136MHz, 144-148MHz, 148-174MHz and 420-512MHz.
- ★ Scans between any two pre-set channels, and also offers a priority-channel signal-finder and a lock-out facility.
- ★ Operates on mains or 12V, so use at home, in the car or on the boat.



£258.95
inc. VAT

SX-200 from Japan



£240 inc. VAT

- ★ Scans VHF and UHF bands in both AM and FM modes throughout its frequency ranges, 26 to 88MHz, 108 to 180MHz and 380 to 514MHz
- ★ 16 memories
- ★ Memory bank programmable to scan frequencies in any band
- ★ Display automatically reverts to time/day/date
- ★ 2-speed scan
- ★ 3 watts audio out
- ★ Sensitivity 0.5µv 20dB S/N
- ★ Supplied with AC mains adaptor for 12V operation.

CLOSED WEDNESDAY, BUT USE OUR 24-HOUR ANSAFONE SERVICE

EASY TERMS UP TO
2 YEARS



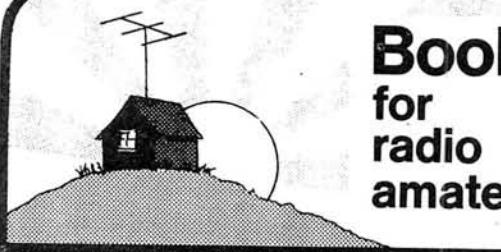
CREDIT SALES
BY TELEPHONE



INSTANT HP FOR
LICENSED AMATEURS

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON W13 9SY. Tel: 01-579 5311

So easy for Overseas Visitors – Northfields Station is just seven stops from Heathrow on the Piccadilly Line – or phone your order and let us deliver it to you at the Airport.



Books for radio amateurs

A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO (new 18th edition) by Pat Hawker, G3VA

This book has been deservedly popular for many years as an introduction to amateur radio – what it is, how it works, and how to get started in this exciting hobby.

Most of the questions usually asked by the newcomer are answered in an introductory chapter, and then the book takes the reader from the first steps in setting up a receiving station to the basic theory and practice of antennas, transmitters and receivers, and how to obtain a transmitting licence. Operation of an amateur station is discussed, and there are lists of Q-codes, amateur radio callsign prefixes and other useful data.

Chapter titles are: This is amateur radio; Getting started; Communication receivers; Transmitters; The antenna; Amateur radio equipment; Workshop practice; The licence examinations; Operating an amateur station; The RSGB and the radio amateur; International amateur radio organizations; Fundamentals of electronics; plus two appendices: Sample RAE questions; Safety pointers.

144 pages £2.99

RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION MANUAL (8th edition) by G. L. Benbow, G3HB

The standard work for all would-be licensed radio amateurs studying for the Radio Amateurs' Examination. This edition was completely revised in order to take account of the 1979 changes in the examination format and syllabus.

A valuable feature is the provision of two sample examination papers, each containing 95 multiple-choice questions – answers are given separately.

Chapter titles are: Becoming a radio amateur; Electrical theory and calculations; Semiconductors; Radio receivers; Transmitters; Power supplies; Propagation and antennas; Transmitter interference; Measurements; Licence conditions; Operation practices and procedures; Tackling the Radio Amateurs' Examination; plus four appendices.

120 pages £2.65

WORLD PREFIX MAP

This superb multi-colour wall map (Mercator projection), giving amateur radio callsign prefixes world-wide, now completes the popular range of RSGB maps for the radio amateur. Its large area allows detailed coverage (particularly of islands), while the usual insets, shipping routes, etc have been avoided to give a clean and uncluttered appearance.

Approx 1,190 by 820mm £2.21

Prices include postage, packing and VAT where applicable. Postal terms: cheques/POs with order (not stamps or book tokens). Goods are obtainable (less P & P) at RSGB HQ, 9.30-5pm, Monday – Friday.

The RSGB is the national society representing all UK radio amateurs and membership is open to all interested in the hobby, including listeners. The Society also publishes a complete range of books, log books and maps for the radio amateur. Contact the membership services section for more information about amateur radio, the RSGB and its publications.



Radio Society of Great Britain
35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE
Telephone 01-837 8688

REALLY GREAT ANTENNAS

THE JOYSTICK VFA

- THE MICROSCOPIC 230Cm. GIANT Joystick VFA (Variable Freq. Antenna)
- Simple, rapid erection
- Not only 6-band but CONTINUOUS 0.5 – 30 Mhz., incl BC • Omnidirectional
- Substantially harmonic-FREE • 1 million miles per watt, world-record! • Poor QTH's enhanced!
- QUOTE from RADIO ZS (South Africa) "A remarkable antenna with great possibilities. Its physical size makes confined space operation a practical proposition".

SYSTEM "A"

For the SWL or 160m. Tx.

£48.55

NEW JOYMASTER SYSTEMS

- Amateur Bands 3.5 – 30 Mhz
- System "J" has been superseded by our IMPROVED JOYMASTER SYSTEM "JM2"
- SYSTEM "JM3" is a NEW DEVELOPMENT for the PRISONER OF CIRCUMSTANCE! • THE HIGH-RISE BLOCK DWELLER'S DREAM!

SYSTEM "JM2"

500 w.p.e.p.

£69.00

SYSTEM "JM3"

500 w.p.e.p.

£90.00*

*Does not include 50 ohm. coax. cable where required to feed remotely located JOYSTICK VFA.

UNBEATABLE FRG 7/7000 BARGAINS

COMPLETE RECEIVING STATIONS – ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS!

- FRG7 + free wire aerial and purpose-built JOYMATCH ATU ONLY £189.00 • FRG 7000 + free wire aerial and purpose-built JOYMATCH ATU ONLY £39.00 • Package "R.1." (FRG7 + World Record VFA and FREE HEADPHONES) £218.00 • Package "R.2." (FRG7000 + World Record VFA and FREE HEADPHONES) £368.00.

We reckon we're offering the

LOWEST YAESU PRICES

Try phoning us for your personalised quote, with or without Partridge antennas. For example:

- FT901DM – ONLY £790!! • FT101ZD – ONLY £567!! • FT7B – ONLY £369!! If you take Partridge products as part of a "Package" deal, you'll save even more!

VHF BUSINESS RADIO

• We can help! Just phone or send stamp.



JUST TELEPHONE YOUR CARD NUMBER

0843 62535 (ext 5) (62839 after office hours) or send 12p stamp for FREE literature. Prices correct as at press. NOTE our prices are always INCLUSIVE OF VAT, carriage. Prompt service too, goods usually despatched WITHIN 48 HOURS!

5 Partridge House,
Prospect Road, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 1LD
(Callers by appointment).

G3CED
G3VFA

PART RIDGE
BROADSTAIRS KENT ENGLAND
ELECTRONICS LTD

as suggested in the instructions and this unit was then fitted into a Verobox (65-2066-A) with the controls mounted on the aluminium front panel. The p.t.t. switch was also mounted on the front allowing the use of a simple cheap microphone. This switch also changes the small meter from "S" meter to battery voltage monitor on transmit. A small 8Ω loudspeaker was fitted into the top of the Verobox.

Power is provided by two 6V NiCad battery packs which fit neatly into the case alongside the transmitter board.

Wiring follows the layout given in the Wood & Douglas instructions and the only essential remaining to be fitted is the toneburst unit, the repeater having to be whistled up at present. Wood & Douglas can supply a kit for the toneburst.

The performance of the complete "local repeater worker" is good. The transmitter side works exceedingly well, pushing 800mW up to the aerial on 13.8V. The audio is reported to be bassy with the microphone currently being used and the only other microphone tried so far (a rather expensive unit) has not proved to be at all well matched. The audio gain can be varied simply, using a preset control on the transmitter board, as can the deviation.

The receiver is adequate if a trifle hissy. The hiss can be reduced simply by putting a suitable capacitor across the output of the CA3089E. A 22nF capacitor was used as a larger value reduced the audio output too much. Keeping in mind the fact that the repeater is some 35 miles away from the reviewer's QTH the performance is good.

The kit constitutes a good low-cost means of getting started on 70cm f.m. Various r.f. amplifiers are available to boost the output if required for, say, mobile use as well as several interesting and useful modules designed to improve the project.

For those who do not feel up to putting the kits together, Wood & Douglas can supply ready built units. Again these do not include crystals or external controls and boxes, and the constructor should be prepared to spend another £10 or so on these.

Prices

The basic kit for the 70cm f.m. transceiver costs £48.10 inc. VAT. A toneburst kit costs £2.81. Post and packing is 50p. From **Wood & Douglas, 9 Hillcrest, Tadley, Basingstoke, Hants RG26 6JB. Tel: Tadley 5324.**

★ specifications

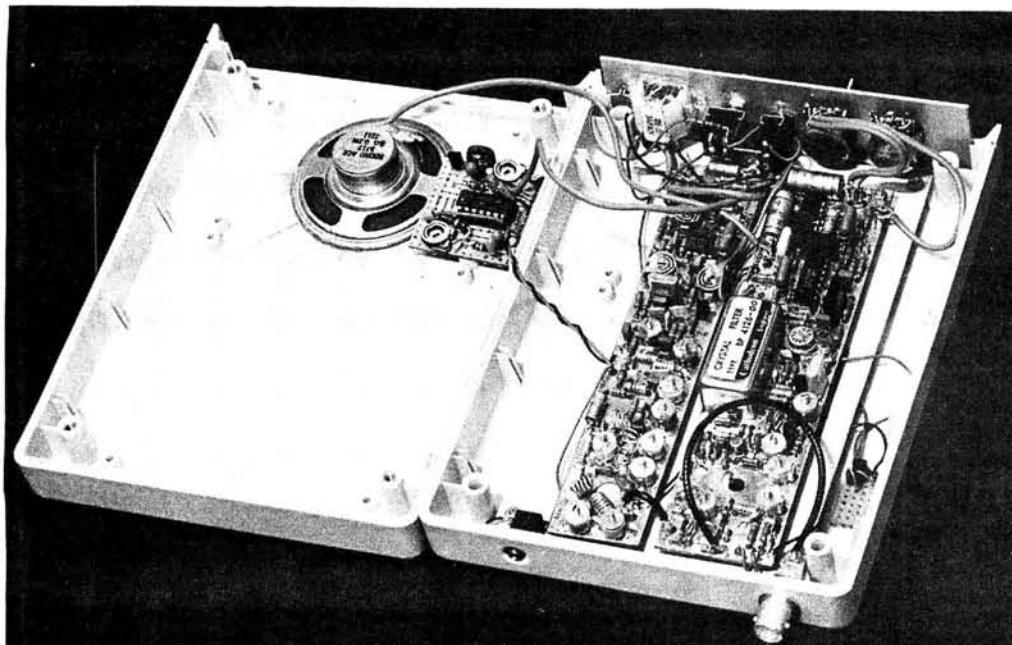
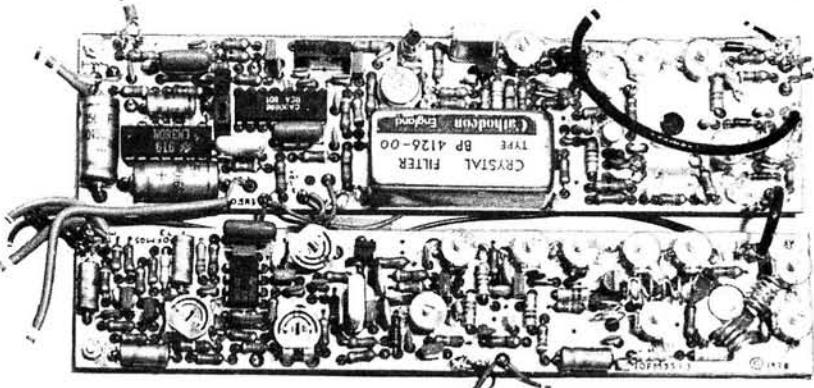
RECEIVER

Type: Single channel, single conversion superhet
Sensitivity: 0.5μV for 12dB SINAD (typ) at 5kHz deviation and 1kHz modulation

Intermediate frequency: 10.7MHz at 30kHz bandwidth
Crystal: 84MHz range as used in PF1
Audio output: 1W into 8Ω
Power: 12V 60 to 70mA at low volume
Size: 38 x 154 x 19mm

TRANSMITTER

RF output: 500mW nominal into 50Ω
RF switching: By p.i.n. diodes on the Rx board
Spectrum: Spurious outputs >40dB down on 500mW
Microphone: 2.5mV basic sensitivity
Input impedance: 100kΩ adjustable
Crystal: 12MHz range as used in PF1
AF stage: Includes limiter and low-pass filter
Power: 12V 160mA (crystal oscillator stabilised down to 10.5V)
Size: 31 x 154 x 14mm (PA transistor stud is 15mm below p.c.b. but may be carefully sawn off)



The two p.c.b.s forming the Wood & Douglas 70cm single channel transceiver. The receiver board is the top one. Although both boards are tightly packed with components, and double-sided, no problems were found during assembly

The transceiver fits neatly into a medium size Verobox to form a useful "local repeater worker" at reasonable cost. The Ni-Cads have yet to fitted

PRODUCTION LINES

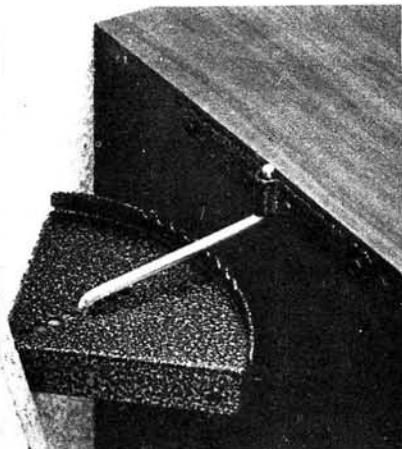
alan martin

Versatile Brackets

Quite often, when you've bought a stereo system, the problem arises of where to put the speakers. If you don't have handy shelves in the appropriate corners of the room, the speakers can end up perched on the edge of furniture, or standing on the floor. A product which may solve this problem is Wallangle Speaker Brackets.

The brackets can be fitted easily into any corner of the room and will take speakers up to 290mm (11½ inches) wide, weighing up to 50lb. The brackets are concealed behind the speakers and allow for swivel and adjustment to almost any angle.

Retailing at around £6 per pair, Wallangle Speaker Brackets come complete with screws, wall plugs and step-by-step fixing instructions. Available from many Hi-Fi retailers or



multiple department stores, the brackets are manufactured by: *A. E. Arthur Ltd., Ardis House, Rollesby Road, King's Lynn, Norfolk.*

boot mount, magnetic mount, etc. The KW4 measures approximately 4ft long, has a gain of 3.5dB, is constructed of sturdy fibreglass and costs £9.20 plus VAT.

Further details from: *Wintjoy Ltd., 103 High Street, Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 9BL. Tel: Walton-on-Thames (09322) 48145.*

2m Whip

PAL "Firestik", the well known American CB antenna manufacturers, have branched out into the 2-metre amateur market. They have introduced the KW4, a pre-tuned 5λ/8 2m whip that is compatible with their range of accessories, quick disconnect mount,

RTTY/Morse Reader

The Kantronics Field Day is a radioteletype and Morse code reader controlled by an Intel 8035 microcomputer with a special c.w. decoding program.

Features include: ten 0.5in high 12 segment alphanumeric displays; internal power supply; 200Hz bandwidth input filter; i.e.d. tuning indicator; code editor, which compensates for sloppy character timing; internal speaker and automatic c.w. speed display, which is a switchable option.

Installation is very simple, the unit is powered by a.c. mains and the only other connection required is a suitable lead between the receiver headphone socket and the audio input terminal on the unit.

Time Module

A versatile I.c.d. Clock Module, the MA1032 by National Semiconductor, offers 12- or 24-hour display on 0.5in digits, with 24-hour alarm, 59-minute sleep timer, 7-minute snooze timer and a seconds display mode, all in a unit 82 x 46 x 22mm overall. A single supply of just 1.5V is required to power the whole thing, including a back-light, the consumption being typically 8µA without the back-light on. The data sheet supplied gives full specification and connections for the setting switches, alarm, etc.

The MA1032 module costs £13.23 plus 60p P & P from: *A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6.*

Home-Brewers' Aerial Bits

If you delight in making the aerials so frequently described in the pages of *Practical Wireless* then the latest lists from Aerial Contractors (Southern) will interest you.

The list covers not only complete aerial systems but also those hard-to-get little components such as terminal covers, element clips, half-round alloy rods, and plastic "X" type insulators.

Various sizes of round alloy tube and rod for making elements as well as square tube for booms are stocked, and for the faint-hearted constructor Aerial Contractors will even bend the rods for dipole matching and cut rods to length provided full details are given with the order.

For the lists no aerial buff should be without, send 40p in stamps to: *Aerial Contractors (Southern), 28 Caulfield Road, Shoeburyness, Essex. Tel: (0370 08) 3717.*

Costing £295 which includes VAT, the Field Day is available from: *Constellation Radio, 65 Cecil Avenue, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 2NA. Tel: (040 24) 55733.*





NIMBUS

Modular 2m Transceiver System

PSU/ Charger

(Part 7)

Michael TOOLEY BA G8CKT
&
David WHITFIELD BA MSc G8FTB

Rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries have, in recent years, become readily available at very reasonable prices. Owners of the *PW* Nimbus, or similar portable equipment, may therefore, wish to consider the economics of installing a rechargeable battery pack to replace the dry cell originally specified for the transceiver.

In order to re-charge nickel-cadmium cells a constant current charger is required rather than the more conventional constant voltage type associated with lead-acid batteries.

The unit described provides a constant current charging source and is capable of charging up to twelve series-connected nickel-cadmium cells. In addition, the power supply can provide a regulated 12V d.c. output at up to 500mA which will provide power for the Nimbus whilst the battery pack is being charged.

The unit is constructed using readily available components including a monolithic fixed voltage regulator. The regulator incorporates internal fold-back overload,

Readers who intend to operate the *PW* Nimbus should be in possession of the appropriate licence issued by the Home Office to those who have passed the City and Guilds Radio Amateurs' Examination. Details may be obtained from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Amateur Licensing Section, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

thermal and short-circuit protection. The constant current output is also short-circuit proof and the current output can be programmed to suit the type of cells fitted in the transceiver.

Leclanche cells are suitable for use in applications where there is either a continuous low value of current drain or where there are intermittent periods of high current drain interspersed with periods of no current drain. Nickel-cadmium cells, on the other hand, are more suited to applications where a sustained high current is required over a relatively long period. The additional advantage of this type of cell is that, provided reasonable care is taken, they may be recharged for use over typically some 1000 charge/discharge cycles.

The Nimbus was originally designed for operation from two series connected 6V battery packs, each consisting of four 1.5V Leclanche cells of HP7, or similar type. The nominal on-load voltage provided by a single nickel-cadmium cell is 1.25V and hence eight series connected nickel-cadmium cells will only provide around 10V compared with 12V from a similar number of Leclanche cells. Thus it is recommended that an additional two nickel-cadmium cells be incorporated in order that the total battery pack voltage is approximately 12.5V.

The manufacturer's recommended charge rate for nickel-cadmium cells equivalent to an HP7 battery is 45mA at the 16 hour rate and the cell has a fully charged capacity of approximately 500mAh. The normal pattern of battery usage in a portable transceiver usually takes the form of some 2 to 4 hours discharge and 20 to 22 hours charge in any 24 hour period. Thus a more appropriate charge rate is 30mA and this lower value also helps to reduce the possibility of damaging the cells by prolonged overcharging.

Circuit Description

The complete circuit diagram of the power supply unit is shown in Fig. 1. The 12V secondary output from T1 is rectified using a full-wave bridge rectifier, BR1. C1 acts as a reservoir capacitor and IC1 provides series regulation of the d.c. output. C2 and C3 provide de-coupling and prevent high-frequency instability which may otherwise arise from IC1.

Tr1 and its associated components form the constant current source. The base voltage is held constant by means of the two forward biased diodes, D1 and D2. The output current is determined by the value of R1 and D4 is included in order to protect Tr1 against inadvertent polarity reversal of the battery pack. A red l.e.d., D3, acts as an output indicator.

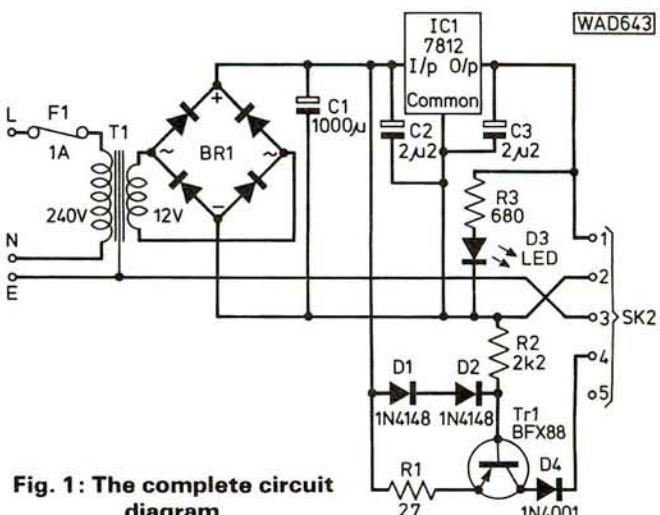
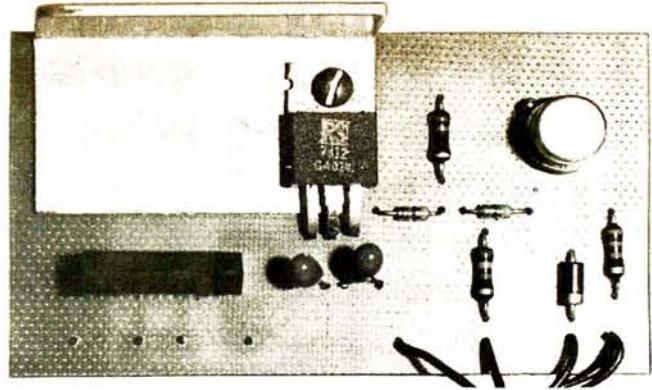
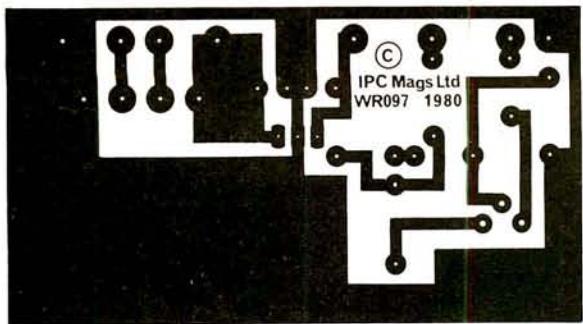


Fig. 1: The complete circuit diagram



Construction

The majority of the components are mounted on a single printed circuit board measuring approximately 75 x 40mm. The foil pattern of the p.c.b. is shown in Fig. 2 with the corresponding component overlay shown in Fig. 3. The series regulator, IC1, must be fitted with an adequate heatsink. This may conveniently consist of an L-shaped piece of 16 or 18 s.w.g. aluminium, as shown in Fig. 4. Tr1 should also be fitted with a heatsink of the TO5 "push-on" type. Care should be taken to ensure that there is adequate clearance around both heatsinks and also around the mains transformer.

The entire assembly is housed in a small plastic or metal case which should have sufficient mechanical strength to support the transformer. The reservoir capacitor is retained by means of a suitable mounting clip and a 5-pin DIN socket is used for connecting to the transceiver. A suitable layout and wiring diagram is shown in Fig. 5.

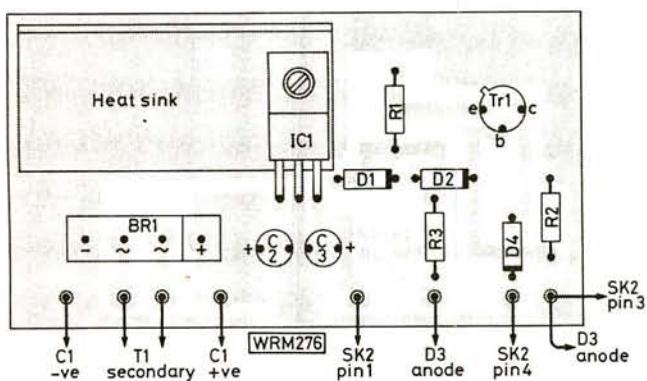


Fig. 2 (top): The copper track pattern of the p.c.b. shown full size

Fig. 3 (above): The component layout for the p.c.b.

Fig. 4 (below): The details of the heatsink for IC1

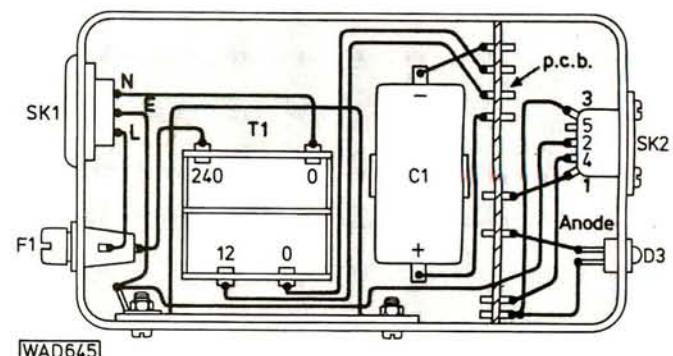
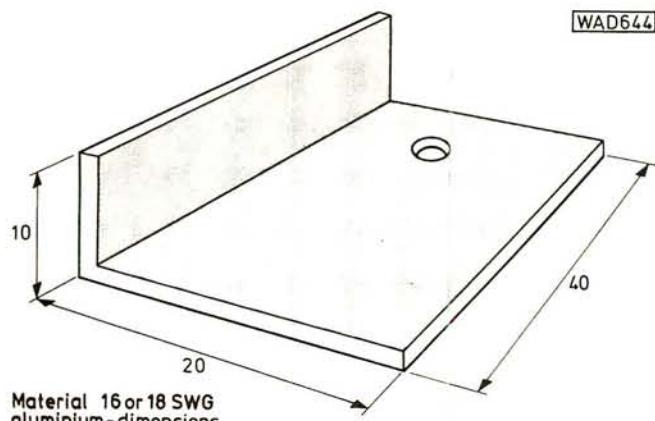
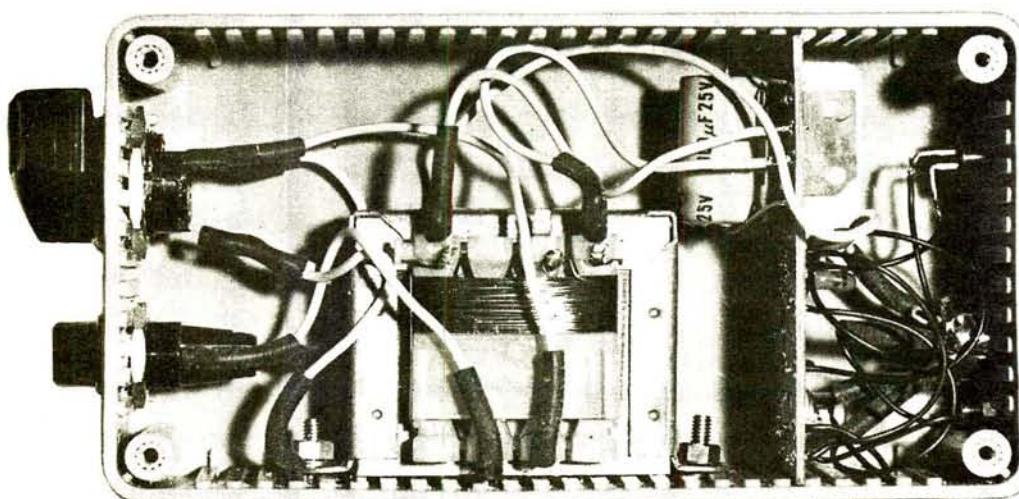


Fig. 5 (above): The general wiring details and layout of components in the plastic box



The Nimbus power supply and battery charger with the lid removed

RADIO SHACK for BEARCAT 220

THE VERSATILE BEARCAT 220FB

Bearcat® 220FB

**Price:—
£258.75**

Features

- **20 Channels/2 banks** — Scan up to 20 frequencies at once or either of two banks of 10 channels.
- **7 Band Coverage** — Includes Low, High, UHF, UHF-Gov't and UHF-T public service bands, the 2-meter amateur (Ham) band, plus the aircraft band.
- **Automatic Search** — Seek and find new, exciting frequencies.
- **Aircraft Search** — Automatically search the entire Aircraft Band.
- **Marine Search** — Automatically search Marine frequencies by pressing one button.
- **Priority** — Samples designated priority frequency on channel 1 every 2 seconds.
- **Limit** — Sets upper and lower frequencies of search range.
- **Speed** — Choice of either 5 or 15 channels per second scan and search speed for closer monitoring of desired frequencies.
- **Automatic Lockout** — Locks out channels and "skips" frequencies not of current interest.
- **Selective Scan Delay** — Adds a two-second delay on desired channels to prevent missing transmissions when "calls" and "answers" are on the same frequency. Patented by Electra.
- **Simple Programming** — Simply punch in the frequency you wish to monitor.
- **Decimal Display** — The large decimal display shows channels and frequency as well as features selected.
- **Patented Track Tuning** — Receive frequencies across the full band without adjustment. Circuitry is automatically aligned to each frequency monitored.
- **Crystallless** — Without ever buying a crystal you can select from all local frequencies.
- **Automatic Search** — Factory-set squelch automatically blocks out unwanted noise.
- **Direct Channel Access** — Move directly to desired channel without stepping through all channels.
- **Deluxe Keyboard** — Makes frequency and feature selection easy for simple programming.
- **Space age Circuitry** — Custom integrated circuits . . . a Bearcat tradition in scanning radios.
- **Rolling Zeros** — This Bearcat exclusive tells you which channels your scanner is monitoring.
- **AC/DC** — Operates at home or in authorised vehicle.
- **UL Listed/FCC Certified** — Tested for sale, quality design and manufacture.

*With 4m, 2m &
70cm FM
Amateur Bands*



Audio Output:
2.0 W rms.

Bearcat® 220FB Specifications

Frequency Range:

Low Band Mobile	66- 88MHz
Aircraft	118-136MHz
Amateur Band	144-148MHz
Public Services & Marine	148-174MHz
UHF Amateur	420-450MHz
UHF Band	450-470MHz
UHF Band	470-512MHz

Size:

10 1/2" W x 3" H x 7 1/2" D

Weight:

5 lbs.

Power Requirements:

240V AC, 50 Hz.
12-15V DC, 8 Watts.

Antenna:
Telescoping (Supplied)

Sensitivity:
0.6 μ V for 12dB Sinad on L and H bands
 μ bands slightly less
1.0 μ V for 10dB S/N on aircraft

Scan Rate:
5 or 15 channels per second

Connectors:
External antenna; external speaker;
AC power, DC power

Accessories (included):
Mounting bracket and hardware;
DC cord

Hear It All With One Antenna

Total Frequency Coverage

—40 To 700 MHz

DISCONE

The Hustler Discone Model DCX is a wide band antenna and has complete coverage of all frequencies from 40 to 700 MHz. This design is especially suited for monitor radio reception of LOW-BAND, HIGH-BAND AND UHF. As a plus feature, use the Discone for outstanding 88-108 MHz. FM stereo reception.

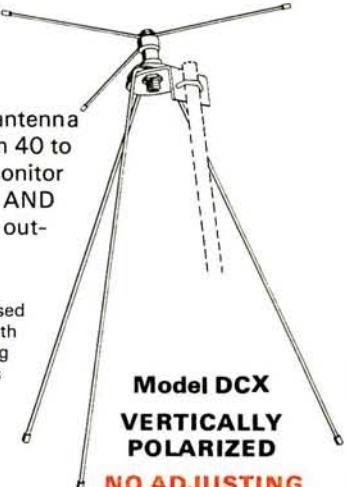
The Discone is easy to assemble and install and may be used with any length coax cable. Manufactured from high strength solid aluminium rod, zinc plated hardware and mounting assembly, complete with SO-239 connector. Antenna mounts on vertical support up to 1 1/2" O.D. or on a flat surface. Cone elements, 55" in length. Disc elements, 20" in length. Shipping Wt. 2.5 lbs.

£13.80

Discone With Cable

Discone antenna supplied with 50' coax and factory installed connectors, PL-259 one end and monitor pin plug type on the other. Shipping Wt. 4.5 lbs.

£20.70



Model DCX
VERTICALLY
POLARIZED
NO ADJUSTING
NO TRIMMING

Securicor Delivery
£5.00

RADIO SHACK LIMITED
TELEX 23718

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, NW6 3AY
TELEPHONE 01-624 7174

★ components

Resistors			
$\frac{1}{4}W\ 5\% \text{ carbon}$			
27Ω	1	R1	
680Ω	1	R3	
2.2kΩ	1	R2	
Capacitors			
<i>Tantalum</i>			
2.2μF 35V	2	C2,3	
<i>Electrolytic</i>			
1000μF 63V	1	C1	
Semiconductors			
<i>Diodes</i>			
1N4001	1	D4	
1N4148	2	D1,2	
BY164	1	BR1	
Red I.e.d.	1	D3	
<i>Transistors</i>			
BFX 88	1	Tr1	
<i>Integrated Circuits</i>			
7812	1	IC1	
Miscellaneous			
Mains Transformer, 12V 20VA; 5-way 180° socket; 1A fuse and holder; Printed circuit Case 150 x 80 x 50mm; Heatsink TO5 & Aluminium for heatsink; Clip for C1			



Connecting to the Nimbus

Two possible arrangements for connecting the power supply to the Nimbus are shown in Fig. 6 and 7. In Fig. 6 a miniature slide switch is incorporated within the Nimbus to effect the changeover from internal to external supply and to isolate the internal battery pack supply for charging. An automatic changeover system is shown in Fig. 7. A miniature 12V relay having one set of changeover contacts is used to automatically disconnect the internal battery pack whenever the supply unit is in operation. It is important to note that no attempt should ever be made to recharge dry Leclanche cells, and, where nickel-cadmium batteries are not fitted, the connection marked X-X should be broken to disable the charge facility.

continued on page 63 ►►►

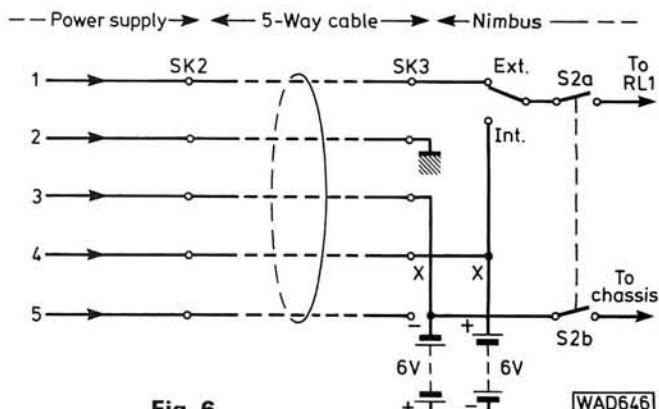


Fig. 6

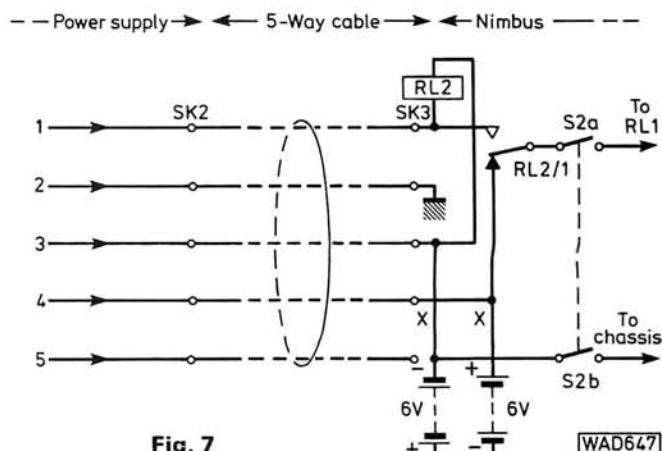


Fig. 7

NEWS...

RAE Refresher Course

A course designed especially for candidates who have sat the RAE and failed, and do not wish to start again at "square one", has been organised at the De Beauvoir School, London N1.

The course starts on Wednesday, 17 September 1980, and enrolment will be on Monday, 8 September, at the school.

Classes are available on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings between 1930 and 2130hrs. The school has a fully equipped workshop, an amateur transmitting station, and is attended by two tutors and a Morse code instructor.

Details from: Senior Tutor, F. Barns G3AGP, Highbury Manor Adult Education Institute, De Beauvoir School, Tottenham Road, London N1 4BW.

Special Event

A Wireless Communications day has been organised for Sunday, 5 October 1980, at the Chalk Pits Museum, West Sussex.

As well as the museum's own vintage wireless collection, it is hoped to feature exhibits from local radio clubs, repeater groups, Raynet, Air Training Corps, Police and marine communications firms. In addition there will be a working h.f. station and a bring-and-buy stall.

Chalk Pits Museum is situated in 36-acres of West Sussex countryside and has many other attractions to interest the whole family, there is also a picnic area, free parking and good local pubs and tearooms.

Along with Ron Ham, a regular PW contributor, members of *Practical Wireless* will be attending and look forward to meeting our readers and friends, on the day, at: Chalk Pits Museum, Houghton Bridge, Amberley, Nr Arundel, West Sussex. Tel: Bury (079 881) 370.

RAE Courses

Classes to prepare students for the City and Guilds Radio Amateurs' Examination, Course No. 765-02 are offered at the following locations:

Sarah Robinson School, Ifield, Crawley, West Sussex. Enrolment; 8 and 9 September. Starting; Thursday, 25 September, between 1900 and 2100hrs. Further details; R. Scrivens G3LNM, telephone Crawley (0293) 22540.

NEWS...

Canterbury College of Technology, New Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent. Starting; Autumn 1980, Course Tutor; G3LCK. Further details from the college.

Dacorum College, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Enrolment; 8 September. Starting; Wednesday, 24 September. Further details from the course organiser: C. B. Burke G3VOZ, telephone Hemel Hempstead (0442) 833300.

Paddington Evening Institute, Amberly Road, Paddington. Enrolment between 8 and 12 September. Starting; Monday, 15 September, Monday and Thursday evenings between 1900 and 2100hrs. Course Lecturer; D. T. Busby G4HFL.

Harrow College of Further Education, Hatch End High, Headstone Lane, Harrow. Enrolment; Saturday, 27 September between 1000 and 1500hrs at Nower Hill School, Harrow. Starting; Wednesday, 8 October, between 1900 and 2200hrs. Course Lecturer; D. T. Busby G4HFL.

East Herts College, Turnford, Hertfordshire. Enrolment; 8 September. Starting; Monday, 22 September, between 1900 and 2100hrs. Further details; Jim Sleight G3OJI, telephone Ware (0920) 4316 or Mr J. France at the College, telephone Hoddesdon (099 24) 66451.

The Hucknall College of Further Education, Portland Road, Hucknall, Nottingham. To be held on Mondays at 1900hrs.

The Arnold and Carlton College of Further Education, Digby Avenue, Nottingham. To be held on Wednesdays at 1900hrs.

Further details of both the courses at Nottingham, can be obtained from the Course Lecturer; Alan Lake G4DVW, telephone Nottingham (0602) 382509.

Rallies and Events

This year's Welsh Amateur Radio Convention, organised by the Blackwood and District Amateur Radio Society GW6GW, will be held at Oakdale Community College, Blackwood, Gwent, on Sunday, 18 September 1980. Opening at 10.00am the convention will be officially opened by Mr P. Balestrini G3BPT, President of the RSGB, at 11.00am. Further details from: B. Davies GW3KYA, telephone Blackwood (0495) 225825.

NEWS...

The Great Lumley Amateur Radio and Electronics Society G4EUZ, will be holding their annual Mobile Rally on Sunday, 5 October 1980, at the Community Centre, Great Lumley, Nr Chester-le-Street, Co Durham. Further details from: M. Hanaghan G8HPW, 58 Pickhurst Road, Pennywell, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear SR4 9HH, telephone Aylton (078324) 3946.

Harlow and District Amateur Radio Society will be holding their annual Mobile Rally on Sunday, 28 September 1980, at Netteswell Comprehensive School, Harlow, Essex. Further details from: T. M. White G8LXB, 79 Elmbridge, Old Harlow, Essex.

ZX80 Users Club

The ZX80 Users Club is an independent group run by enthusiasts of the Science of Cambridge ZX80 microcomputer.

Catering for all types of user, from the beginner to the more experienced object coder wishing to expand his system, the club produces a bi-monthly newsletter, has set up a software bank to provide members with software at minimal cost, and provides a technical support scheme.

The annual membership fee, which includes the cost of the newsletter and software bank index, is £6.00 for UK members and £10.00 for overseas members.

For further information, send an SAE to: ZX80 Users Club, PO Box 159, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ.

Sorry!

In the Catronics Ltd. advertisement on page 54 of the September issue of *Practical Wireless*, three pieces of equipment were incorrectly priced.

Catronics have managed to make substantial reductions on the equipment and the prices should have read as follows:

Lowe SRX-30 Receiver, now £158 not £178; Regency Digital Flight Scan Receiver, now £215 not £230; Regency M100 Receiver, now £168 not £192.

Catronics Ltd., Communications House (Dept. 88), 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey SM6 8RG, telephone 01-669 6700.

Make sure of your Heathkit catalogue... write now.



Keep up to date with the world's finest electronic kits—with the Heathkit catalogue.

48 product packed pages contain photographs and specifications of the widest possible range of kits. Everything from doorbells to digital clocks, multimeters to microcomputers.

Heathkit make it easy to build, easy on your pocket, and, as with 13 million Heathkit builders over 34 years, your success is guaranteed.

Make sure of your copy of the Heathkit catalogue. Send the coupon today, plus 25p in stamps and beat the demand.

To: Heath Electronics (U.K.) Limited, Dept (PW10), Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 25p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

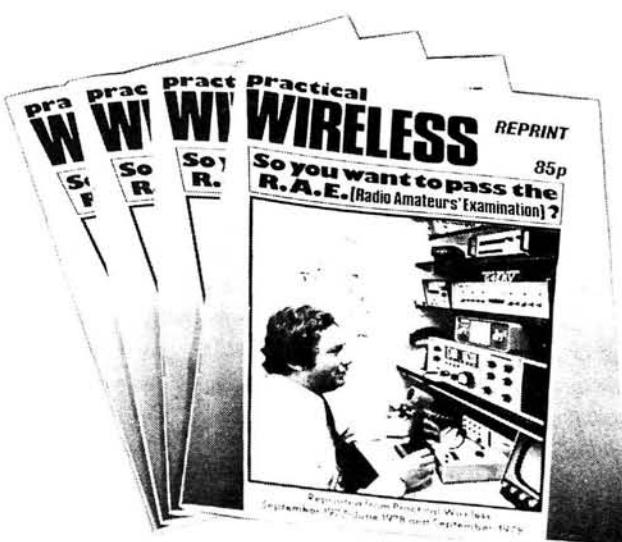


N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon. When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.

HEATHKIT

HEATH ZENITH

So You Want to Pass the RAE?



A reprint of the complete series, including details of the new examination format introduced in 1979, is now available. The reprint costs 85p, including postage and packing to addresses within the United Kingdom.

Order your copy by completing and returning the coupon, together with your remittance, to IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Department, Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Please ensure that your name and address are clearly legible.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS—Radio Amateur Examination Reprint

Please send your order and remittance to:

**IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Department,
Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street,
London SE1 0PF**

Please send me . . . copies at 85p each to include postage and packing

I enclose P.O./Cheque No. Value

Remittance must be crossed postal order or cheque (name and address on back please) and made payable to IPC MAGAZINES LTD

NAME
(BLOCK LETTERS)

ADDRESS
(BLOCK LETTERS)

..... Post Code

Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required. Payable by International Money Order only

Company registered in England. Regd. No. 53626

A subsidiary of Reed International Limited

Cut round dotted line

NEXT MONTH

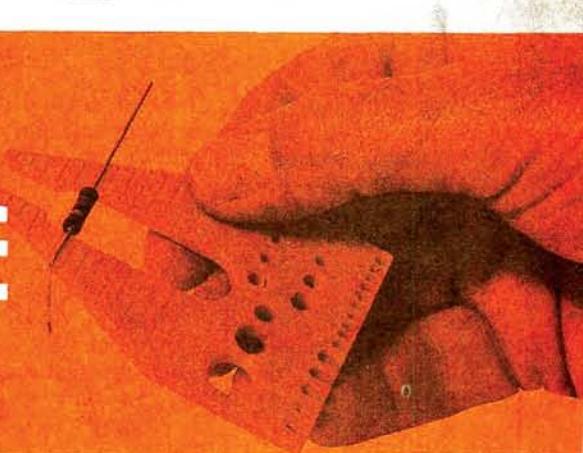
SEE THE NEW STYLE...

FOR THE RADIO ENTHUSIAST ...

Practical Wireless

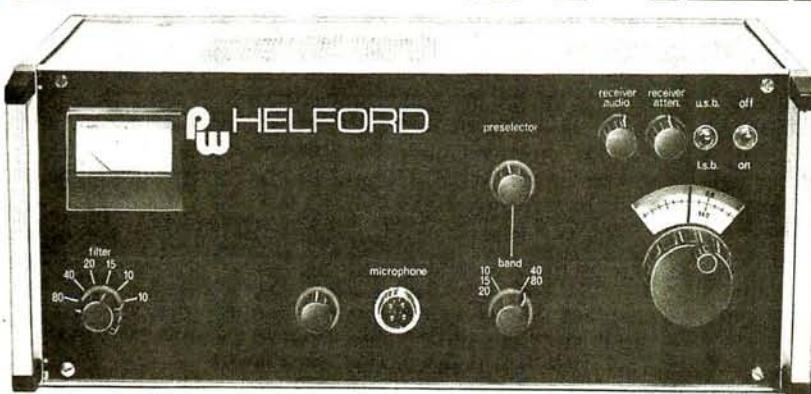
FREE GIFT LEAD BENDING GAUGE

This useful gadget takes the guesswork out of bending component leads at 0.3-2in pitch for p.c.b. insertion, and also gauges popular drill sizes from "p.c.b." to $\frac{3}{16}$ in and wires from 16 to 44 s.w.g.



and featuring-

Pw HELFORD



A 120W p.e.p. rig designed around a new transceiver p.c.b. from Plessey which is surely destined to replace the famous G3ZVC board. The initial design is for 80 and 20m, and a further module will be ready shortly to add 40, 15 and 10m too. If you don't need so much power just omit the p.a.—the driver will give up to 25W

HF SSB TRANSCEIVER

PLUS

SURVEY of 2m MULTI-MODES

introducing

RTTY

part 2

Jeff MAYNARD G4EJA

To convert the output from a receiver loudspeaker to a form suitable for driving a terminal and (on transmission) to convert the output of the terminal into an AFSK signal, requires what is known as a terminal unit. Fig. 8 shows a block diagram of such a unit for reception only (transmission is dealt with later).

The first and last blocks (limiter and terminal unit) are largely incidental to the main process of mark/space detection and are therefore dealt with first. Unless stated otherwise, the reader can use the circuit ideas given with any of the discriminators/tone detectors shown later.

The limiter in its simplest form consists just of two back-to-back diodes across the input (Fig. 9). This literally limits the input voltage swing to 0.6V. Following the limiting diodes, it is quite usual to see some form of band-pass filter to eliminate some of the inevitable QRM associated with RTTY reception. With the ready availability of i.c.s, it is simplest today to opt for an active filter whose centre frequency is set mid-way between the mark and space frequencies (i.e., at 1360Hz). The National Semiconductor publication *Linear Applications, Volume 1* suggests a two-stage active band-pass filter, which is shown in Fig. 10 with suitable values for this requirement. The gain is approximately 15 (23dB) and the *Q* about 25. This filter can be inserted between the limiting diodes and the next stage (some type of discriminator or tone detector). A bypass switch to take the filter out of circuit is a useful addition to any terminal unit.

The LM3900 used in this circuit contains a further two op. amps. which could be used for another band-pass filter if a two-shift terminal unit is required, or as part of an active filter tone detector (as described later).

Interface

One of the most difficult areas of RTTY for the newcomer to grasp is that of terminal interfaces or magnet drivers. The latter name comes about because the older electro-mechanical types of terminal require the terminal unit to activate some form of selector magnet. It is the need to drive this magnet coil, with an inductance of perhaps 4 henries, that necessitates the use of an 80 volt signal. The large inductance coupled with a resistance of

about 250 ohms gives a time constant (*L/R*) of 16ms (assuming the magnet pulls in at about 12.5mA). Since each RTTY element is only 22ms long this is clearly unacceptable. To reduce this time the inductance can be reduced (impractical) or the resistance increased. For a time constant of 1ms the resistance must be 4k Ω . At this figure the applied voltage required to maintain the magnet holding current of 20mA is (from Ohm's Law) 80 volts.

Driving Systems

Two types of magnet driving systems are used—single current or unipolar, and double current or polar. A single current system, generally operating at 120 volts, allows current to flow, at about 60mA, through the selector magnet for the mark condition. The space condition is when no current flows.

In a polar system (also known as 80-0-80V) it is the direction of current flow that represents the RTTY signal. When the terminal input is negative with respect to earth it is in the mark condition; when it is positive with respect to earth it is in the space condition.

These two types of signalling are illustrated in Figs. 11(a) and 11(b) respectively. Some of the more modern terminals available have added to this confusion with requirements such as $\pm 12V$, 12V single current, $\pm 6V$ and of course TTL.

To minimise the reader's difficulty in understanding the prime function of a terminal unit of demodulation, all the circuits that follow are given with TTL compatible output. In order that the user may use these circuits with his own particular terminal a number of conversion circuits are shown as follows:

Fig. 12: TTL to 120V single current

Fig. 13: TTL to 80-0-80V double current

Fig. 14: TTL to $\pm 12V$

Note that in Fig. 13 the double current or polar signalling is achieved by reversing the flow from a single polarity supply. The convention for TTL compatible RTTY is that a mark is represented by 1 (+5V) and a space by 0 (0V or ground).

Demodulator

Now we have an input limiter with optional band-pass filter that can be connected directly to a receiver loudspeaker, and a method of driving any of the current popular terminals. All that is now necessary is to demodulate the incoming tones to a TTL compatible signal (mark = 1, space = 0). When received on a correctly tuned receiver the loudspeaker output for an RTTY signal will be a mixture of 1275 and 1445Hz tones (assuming an amateur transmission).

The two-tone method of demodulation uses a pair of filters, one for each tone. In many earlier units these were LC filters as shown in Fig. 15. The coils employed are standard 88mH centre-tapped loading coils as used by the Post Office and obtainable from a number of sources. This type of demodulator is aligned by selecting an appropriate capacitor or combination of capacitors to tune each coil whilst an accurate tone is fed to the input.

The output of the op. amp. will swing between the positive and negative rails as a signal is present within the passband of the respective filters. This circuit has been used by many amateurs throughout the world after reading *RTTY The Easy Way* published by the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group (BARTG).

The availability of op. amps. at low prices makes an active filter two-tone demodulator an attractive proposition.

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.



£298 inc VAT



The new digital flight scan receiver from Regency of America is a stunning improvement on any other air band monitor receiver. Utilising its own micro computer system to control an advanced synthesiser, the flight scan allows you to monitor any air band frequency in the range 108-136 MHz and to store up to 16 channels which can then be scanned continuously. Other features include fast keyboard entry of frequency, full band search facilities, channel lockout and much more. For the last word in air band monitors contact us today. Also available - M100 digital FM scanner covering 30-50 MHz, 144-174 MHz and 430-512 MHz.

FLIGHT SCAN £199 inc VAT Carr £4.50
M100 FM SCAN £192 inc VAT Carr £4.50

THE FINEST HF COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER FROM THE LEADING COMPANY IN THE FIELD

R 1000 BY TRIO

THIS RECEIVER IS SO ADVANCED, IT MAKES ANYTHING ELSE IN ITS PRICE RANGE COMPLETELY OBSOLETE.

And we should know, because we at Lowe Electronics have been firmly committed to Trio ever since we were appointed to be the UK distributors many years ago, and we are your direct contact with the Trio factory if you need advice or information. As the Trio distributors, we maintain the finest amateur radio workshop in the country here at Matlock, and our customers will tell you of our renowned service.

We stock and sell the complete Trio range, and operate a fast, efficient mail order and Securicor delivery service so that you are as close to us as your nearest letter box. We also recently introduced a terrific new credit card scheme which gives you, the customer, real purchasing power with instant credit.

As an example, should you wish to pay £12.50 per month, you have instant credit of £300.00 which is enough to buy your R 1000 right away; no hefty deposits, no fuss and as a further bonus, should you need accessories, or even a new transceiver, you can extend the credit on your card to suit. The Lowe blue card is a really powerful purchasing aid and you shouldn't be without it. Why not ask us for details right away and also for full information on all that's good in Amateur radio.



R 820

The ultimate in receiver design. Trio R 820. With more features than ever before available in a ham band receiver. This triple-conversion (8.83 MHz, 455 KHz and 50 KHz I.F.s) receiver, covering all amateur bands from 160 through 10 metres, as well as several short wave broadcast bands, features digital and analog frequency readouts, notch filter, I.F. shift, variable bandwidth tuning, sharp I.F. filters, noise blanker, stepped R.F. attenuator, 25 KHz calibrator, and many other features providing more operating conveniences than any other ham band receiver. Price £690.00, including V.A.T. Carrage £4.50.

SP 820

Matching speaker to fit the R 820, with built-in filters, 8 ohms impedance. Price £37.95, including V.A.T. Carrage £1.50.

SRX 30

The SRX-30 represents a new step forward for the keen short wave listener or the radio amateur who needs to tune frequencies outside the amateur bands.

In the past, the performance of general coverage receivers has been limited by the difficulty inherent in setting to a known frequency - OK, so you know that Radio Peking is on 8547 KHz but how do you set the receiver dial?

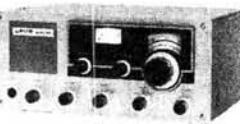
The SRX-30, due to application of new technology solves

the problem by utilising a drift cancelling loop system converting to a very high (40 MHz) first IF so as to remove image interference problems. This is followed by a stable VFO controlled tunable second IF with excellent reset accuracy. The frequency range covered by the SRX-30 is 500 KHz - 30 MHz in thirty bands, each 1 MHz wide. If you wish to say 14250 KHz, simply turn the KHz dial to 14, the KHz dial to 250 and there you are, no fuss, no twiddling, no need to use calibrators, etc. (remember the drift cancelling system).

The SRX-30 is housed in a rugged metal case and operates from 240V AC mains or 12V dc supply. Reception modes are USB/LSB/AM/CW to cater for all HF operation and the receiver is equally at home on VHF using an external converter.

This receiver combines small size, accurate readout, ease of use, all mode operation, mains/battery power supply and excellent performance at a remarkably low price.

See it, use it and you will like it.



Price £178.00 including V.A.T. Carrage £4.50.

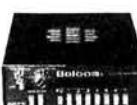


FS10

The FS10 VHF FM monitor receiver is a high performance unit in such a small lightweight package that it will fit into a pocket. The receiver can be aligned for the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF marine band and provides top performance on either band.

The FS10 automatically scans up to ten crystal controlled channels, stopping on any channel where a signal is present. Manual selection of any channel is also provided. Complete with rechargeable battery pack, charger and personal earphone with provision for external antenna.

Price £82.00, including V.A.T., crystals extra. (Fitted ten channels £109.25, including V.A.T.) Carrage £1.50.



AMR217B

The AMR217B VHF FM monitor is an outstanding receiver suitable for either the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF marine FM band and can be supplied for either band on request. The AMR217B has an eight channel scanning facility and can also accommodate up to ten additional switched channels to extend its versatility even further. The receiver is extremely sensitive and is one of the best monitor receivers available to either the amateur or professional user. It is completely self-contained with a built-in speaker and operates from 240V AC mains or 12V DC supplies. A matching mobile mount is supplied to allow easy installation in boat or car.

Price £120.75, including V.A.T. (fitted 8 crystals). Carrage £1.50.



SR9

The SR9 represents the finest value for money ever offered in the FM monitor receiver market. Available in two versions to suit the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF marine FM band the SR9 gives fully tunable coverage of either band and also incorporates the facility for installing optional crystals which will provide up to eleven fixed channels for the most popular frequencies.

The SR9 is completely self-contained with built-in speaker and requires only 12V DC at around 200 mA to operate. Mounting hardware is provided for easy installation anywhere.

Price £46.00, including V.A.T. Carrage £1.50.



AP12

The AP12 is a 12 channel crystal controlled airband monitor receiver covering a frequency range from 108 to 136 MHz which utilises a micro-computer which automatically peaks the R.F. oscillator and mixer stages in accordance with the crystal frequency in use. This means that you can install crystals for any frequency in the entire band without any drop in performance. Supplied complete with rechargeable battery pack, charger and personal earphone.

Price £89.70, including V.A.T. Fitted 12 channels: £118.45, including V.A.T. Carrage £1.50



R512

receiver will stop on any channel on which there is a transmission, stepping on again at the end of transmission. You may lock the receiver onto any channel of your choice for continuous monitoring and if any channel should be more or less permanently occupied you may also lock out the channel to permit scanning of other channels. These facilities are available on any or all channels.

Covering the full band from 108-136 MHz, the R512 is completely self-contained including built-in speaker and is supplied with mains and 12V DC power leads, whip antenna, mobile mounting bracket and personal earphone.

Price including five fitted channels is £138.00, including V.A.T. Carrage £1.50.

PET
FULL RANGE OF COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS.
NEW 16K IN STOCK.

For all that's good in Amateur Radio, contact;
LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD., Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel: 0629 2430 or 2817.
For full catalogue, simply send 48p in stamps and request catalogue CPW.

Lee Electronics Ltd

LEE

LEE



C7800

The C7800 is one of the most advanced mobile 70cm transceivers available. Features include:- * Digital Readout * Five Memories * Two Speed Scan Rate * L.E.D.

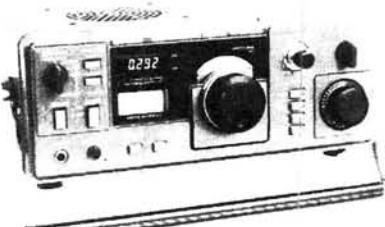
£274.85

inc. VAT

(C8800 is the matching 2m unit)

Power and S Meter and many more. Why not try one for yourself.

TRIO R1000



BEAT THIS PRICE!! £289 inc. VAT
FREE HEADPHONES WITH THIS SET AND WITH FRG7

400 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2
01-723 5521 Tel: 298765



NEW LOW PRICE
FRG 7 £199.00

THE NEW C800



This 10 channel scanner out performs many of its rivals due to its highly sensitive front end and excellent filtering. A one channel 50MW transmitter is incorporated and is ideal for local use. Controls include squelch, volume, auto scan and manual channel stepping. The unit comes complete with channels S20, R1, R2, R7, Nicads, Charger, helical antenna and wire antenna.

PRICE £69.95 + VAT
CARRIAGE FREE

Send 25p for
full details
of our range.



...the sign of fine communications

SRX30 SWL RECEIVER £158

TRIO EQUIPMENT

	Price inc. VAT £
R1000 SWL PLL Receiver 200KHz to 30MHz	297.85
R820 The ultimate SWL receiver	690.00
YG455C CW Filter 500Hz	68.65
YG455CN CW Filter 250Hz	60.95
SP820 Speaker	37.95
H55 Communications headphones, tailored response	21.85
H54 Communications headphones, tailored response	10.35
VHF AMATEUR RECEIVERS	
SR9 Tunable/crystal 2m FM receiver 144-146MHz	46.00
AMR217B Scanner with 8 crystals. Mains/battery	120.75
ROTATORS, TUNERS & SWITCHES	
AR40 (5 core cable required)	54.83
FU200 For lightweight 2m beams	40.39
KX2 AK Antenna Tuner 0.5-30MHz	29.90
CX3 SWL 3-way Antenna Switch	7.20
DAIWA CS201. 2-way Antenna Switch	11.98
KW SWL 3-way Antenna Switch	14.80
AIR BAND RECEIVERS	
SHARPE Air Bands Portable Receiver	18.75
FX-213-AU	
LOWE AP12 Crystal Controlled air band portable receiver c/w ni-cad batteries, charger and fitted 12 crystals	118.45
COPAL-24 Hour Digital Clock Mains Operated	12.95

All prices include new VAT rate

(Securicor carriage available if required)

Buy by post or phone your Barclay Card or Access number.

Alternatively, call in for a chat. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station, and there's easy parking if you travel by car. Instant H.P. for licenced Amateurs. Extended Credit Terms Available. Send 50p for Catalogue and Price List.

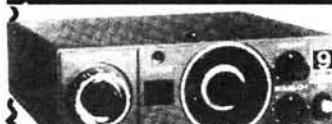
LOWE TRIO DISTRIBUTOR



LAR are area
distributors for Jay Beams,
Antenna Specialists, Hilomast
ICOM and Microwave
Modules Products.

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO
27 Cookridge Street,
Leeds. W. Yorks. Tel. 452657

LISTEN TO VHF MARINE or AMATEUR BAND with an SR9 RECEIVER



The SR-9 represents the finest value-for-money ever offered in the FM monitor receiver market. Giving fully tunable coverage of the 2 metre amateur band from 144-146 MHz, or Marine Band from 156-162 MHz, the SR-9 also incorporates the facility for installing optional crystals which will provide up to ELEVEN fixed channels for the most popular frequencies - mobile calling channel, local repeater channels, distress channel etc.

The SR-9 is completely self contained, even to the loudspeaker, and needs only 12 volts dc (negative earth) at approx. 200 mA to operate. Mounting hardware is provided for installation.

SR9 Receiver £46 (+£1.50 carr.) - State Amateur or Marine version.
Special Package Deal No. 1: SR9 + Mains Power Supply + Amateur Band Loft/Roof Aerial for £66 (+ £2 carr.)
Special Package Deal No. 2: SR9 + Car Gutter Clip Aerial for £51 (+ £1.50 carr.)

**Catronics FOR BEST VALUE
IN THE FINEST
SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS**

Lowe SRX30 as featured in Aug. '79 issue of P.W. Utilises a drift cancelling loop system to give performance plus. 500KHz - 30MHz coverage. USB/LSB/AM/CW, 240Vac/12Vdc supply. £158

Both currently available from stock. Please add £5.50 for Express delivery.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

EASY TERMS available. Access and Barclaycards welcome

CATRONICS LTD. (Dept. 80) COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE,
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE,
WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG
Phone: 01-669 6700. Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Sats. 1 p.m.

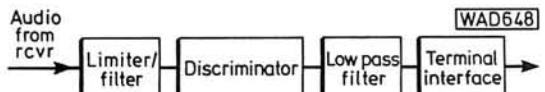


Fig. 8: Receiving terminal unit block diagram

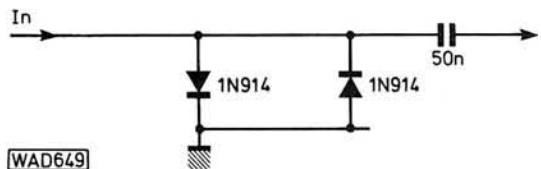


Fig. 9: Terminal unit input limiting

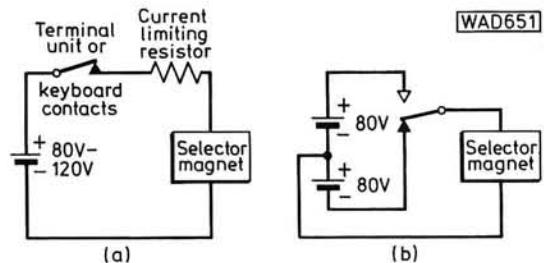


Fig. 11: (a) Single current signalling. (b) Polar or double current signalling

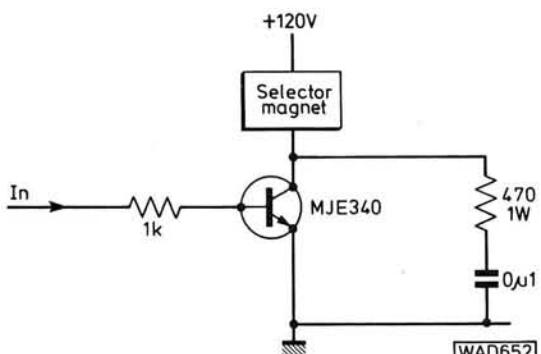


Fig. 12: A TTL to single current interface

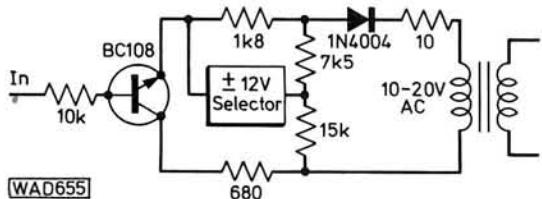


Fig. 14: A TTL to ±12V interface

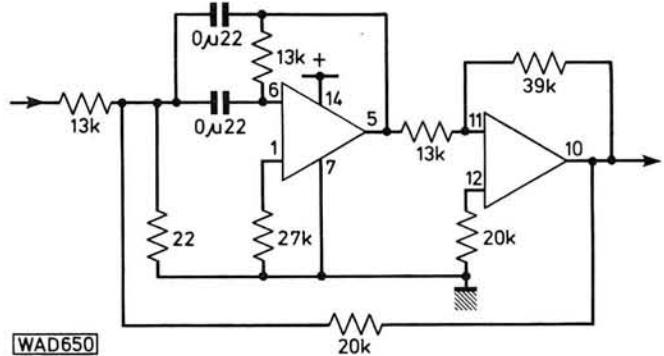


Fig. 10: Active band-pass filter

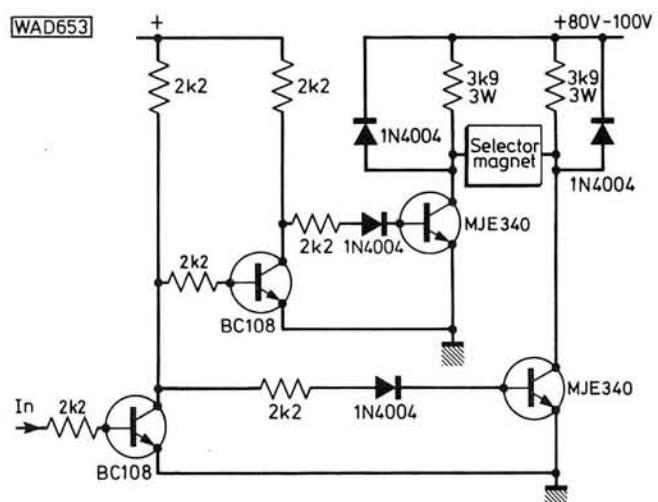


Fig. 13: A TTL to double current interface

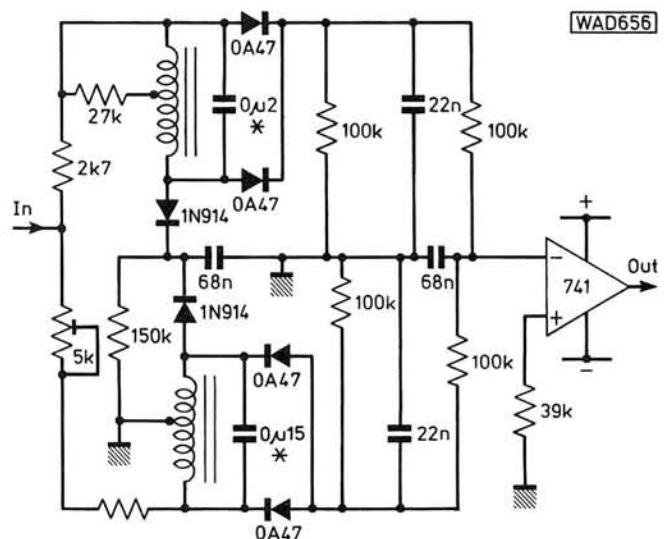
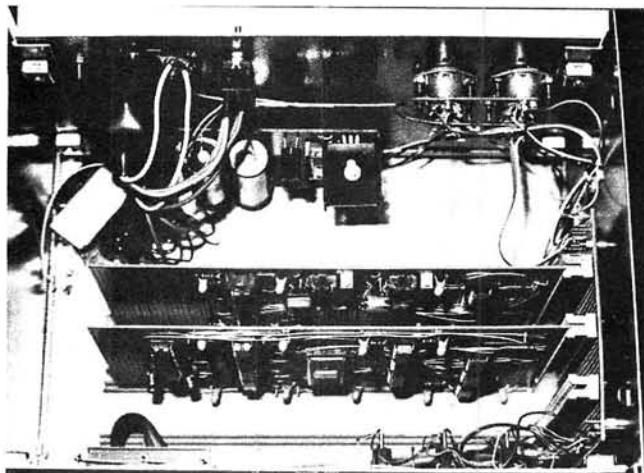


Fig. 15: A passive filter demodulator



Interior of the author's terminal unit, showing the way in which plug-in boards are used to facilitate experimental work

Fig. 16 shows such a circuit as breadboarded by the author. The frequency for each filter (mark and space) is adjusted by means of the $4.7\text{k}\Omega$ preset with an accurate input tone.

Phase Locked Loop

The simplest type of demodulator is constructed with the aid of a phase locked loop (p.l.l.), with the NE567 being the most popular. This particular circuit will change output state when a frequency within its capture range is applied to the input. The centre frequency and bandwidth of the capture range are set by a few external components.

If a.p.l.l. is set to detect the mark frequency (1445Hz), then at any other time it will output a space condition. Thus a simple unit can be constructed that requires to detect only one tone (its absence being assumed to indicate the other tone). Fig. 17 shows a simple p.l.l.-based demodulator developed by the author. The reader should note that with the addition of input protection diodes and

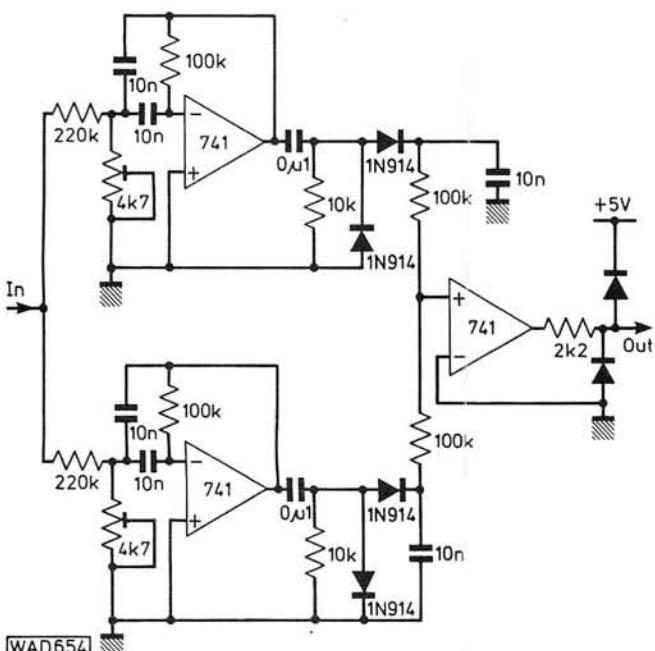


Fig. 16: Active filter demodulator

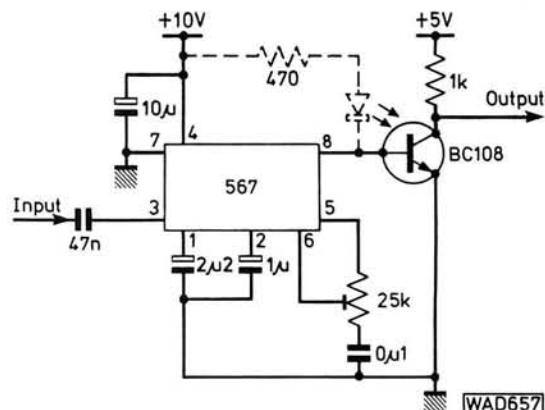


Fig. 17: A phase-locked loop demodulator

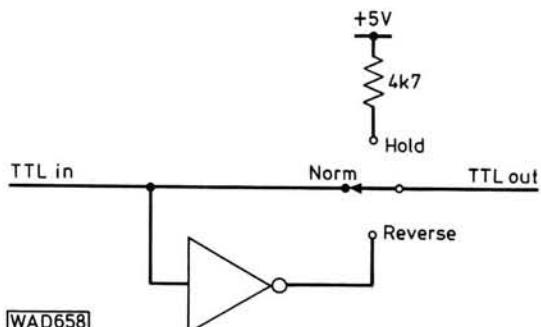


Fig. 18: Hold—Normal—Reverse switching

power supply, this circuit provides a complete RTTY demodulator. The centre frequency of the p.l.l. is set by the $25\text{k}\Omega$ preset potentiometer, which should be of the multi-turn type.

If the terminal unit is to be used to copy different shifts then it is only necessary to switch in another preset tuned to the new frequency (mark tones for 850Hz shift signals are at 2120Hz).

Adjustment is quite simple and can be accomplished in one of two ways. If a frequency counter is available, the free running frequency of the p.l.l. is set to 1445Hz (with no input and the counter connected to pin 5). Alternatively, feed a 1445Hz signal into the p.l.l. and adjust the preset until the optional mark-indicating l.e.d. (shown dotted) illuminates. Continue adjusting until the l.e.d. extinguishes, then set the preset midway between these points. The p.l.l. should now be free running at 1445Hz.

The measured bandwidth of the prototype unit was 160Hz at 1445Hz centre frequency. Thus the output will be mark for an input frequency in the range 1365–1525Hz. Any other input frequency will cause a space condition on the output, so that some older terminals will "clatter" when tuning across the band. The simplest way to avoid this is to include a mark-hold switch somewhere in the system; this can usefully be combined with a reversal switch (to copy the transmission of a station sending mark for space and vice-versa) as shown in Fig. 18.

To avoid this "clattering" (which can be very annoying in the presence of c.w. signals) two approaches are possible. The first is the introduction of an "anti-space" circuit between the p.l.l. output and the voltage converting trans-

continued on page 76 ►►►

THE 'SHERBORNE' PART 1

SYNTHESISED AM/FM TUNER

W.S.POEL

This series of articles describes a 4-waveband broadcast tuner based on a microprocessor-controlled digital frequency synthesiser. Details will be given of suitable tuner and stereo decoder modules, but it is possible to use the synthesiser with other modules, or to incorporate it into existing tuner or receiver systems, providing the necessary inputs and outputs are available. Advice on such adaptations will be given during the series.

Digital frequency synthesis is beginning to appear at all levels of the radio industry. From early appearances in strictly "money-no-object" military and aerospace applications, the synthesiser has now progressed into consumer broadcast radio systems, and has at last emerged in a form that enables the enthusiast to get to grips with a d.i.y. version of a very sophisticated broadcast tuner. Not only have the technical complexities been drastically reduced, but the cost is on a par with non-synthesised systems offering far fewer features and facilities. Many of the facilities and features in the unit described here are simply not attainable in any other approach—so a direct comparison is not possible.

Principles

The basic operating principle of a digital frequency synthesiser, operating on the phase-locked-loop principle, is shown in Fig. 1. Another meaning of the term "digital synthesis" is the building up of a waveform by adding together various digital signals, but this is certainly not the type of system employed when the term is used in the context of radio applications.

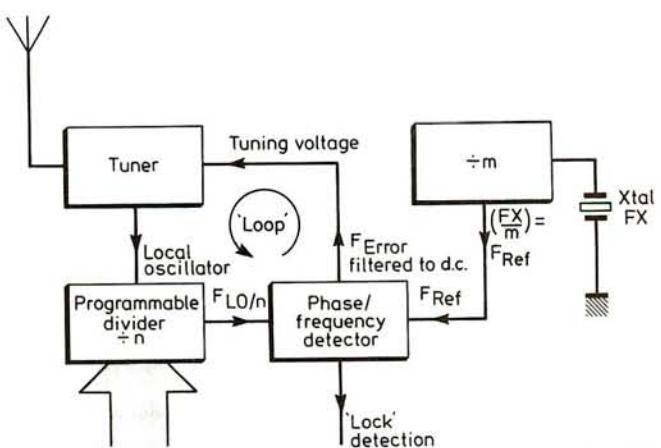
The operational principles are deceptively simple: a crystal oscillator is divided down to derive an ultra-stable frequency reference, $F_{ref} = F_x \div m$, which is then compared in a phase detector with the frequency of the receiver's local oscillator—after the local oscillator frequency has been divided down through a programmable divider system to produce $F_{lo} \div n$. When these two frequencies are the same, the system is said to be locked, but when there is any difference, the phase detector provides an output which then drives the local oscillator frequency either higher or lower, so the signal after division gets closer to the reference frequency until a state of frequency lock is achieved.

The division ratio "n" set for the programmable divider determines the frequency of local oscillator as being $F_{ref} \times n$. For example:

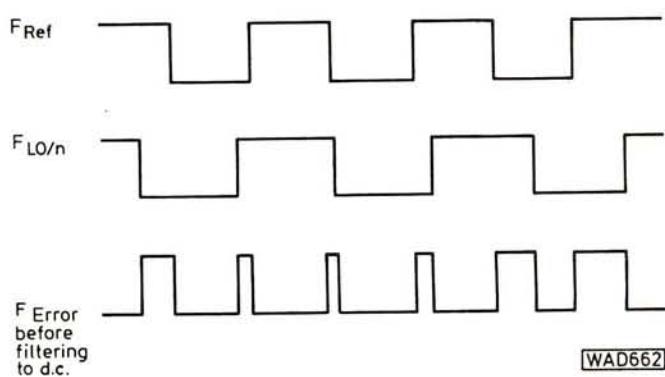
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Frequency of crystal} &= 10\text{MHz} \\ \text{Divided by } 1000 &= F_{ref} = 1\text{kHz} \end{aligned}$$

If the receiver needs to be tuned to 909kHz, then the frequency of the l.o. will be $909 + 468 = 1377\text{kHz}$ (468kHz is the i.f. offset, with oscillator high). So "n" for the programmable divider should be set to 1377, to give the l.o. frequency of $1377 \times F_{ref} = 1377\text{kHz}$.

If the l.o. is initially running at 900kHz, the phase comparator will be fed by 1kHz from F_{ref} , and $900 \div 1377 = 0.65359\text{kHz}$ from the l.o. section. The result is an output from the phase detector that drives the tuning voltage higher to close the gap between F_{ref} and $F_{lo} \div 1377$. In other words, the output from the phase detector is the source of the tuning voltage.



WAD661



WAD662

Fig. 1: Basic block diagram of a p.l.l. digital frequency synthesiser, plus derivation of the tuning voltage from the F_{error} signal

The output of the phase detector continues to change while the tuning voltage is driving F_{LO} towards the desired frequency of 1377kHz—but when it reaches 1377kHz, the output from the phase detector is a constant voltage, representing the value necessary to hold F_{LO} at the “locked” value. Occasional phase errors may occur if the i.o. should drift fractionally off tune, and these pulses will occur at the reference frequency—although the duty cycle will vary considerably according to the size of the error.

All this is fairly straightforward stuff, and can be accomplished in standard logic families (CMOS, TTL, etc.) of an appropriate speed—several articles covering such topics have appeared in the enthusiast press over the past few years. But such designs require at least 10–15 i.c.s, plus more for the display driver section, and i.f. offset computation. A lash-up on Veroboard could be made to work—but the sharp edges of the multitude of logic transitions will create a huge amount of radio frequency interference—requiring very long-winded efforts at decoupling and screening to prevent the synthesiser producing so much background noise as to make the whole receiver system unusable. Place a common-or-garden calculator alongside a radio set and see just how much noise results. The more recent l.c.d. calculators are far better than early l.e.d. types, but they all demonstrate the potential for r.f.i. that exists within any logic circuit not specifically restrained by a radio engineer.

Enter the Microprocessor

Whereas discrete logic approaches have always tended to be “parallel” programmed, requiring a proliferation of interconnections—since the data is transferred through the system by a separate line for each BCD digit—the MPU is essentially a serially controlled processor, where data is carried around in “words.” In the case of the MPU used here, the Hitachi CMOS HD44752, the words are 4-bit “wide”, with a separate clock and enable line to make certain the timing sequence is correct to place the data into the correct data registers when the enable line permits. When the enable line is not active, then the data on the input lines is simply ignored, so that the same set of data lines may be connected in parallel with another device on the same “bus”. A separate data enable line to the next device on the bus permits it to read data off the bus when activated.

A reasonable analogy of the differences between a parallel synthesis system, and a modern MPU serial concept would be to consider the difference between two sets of teleprinter links: one where each key on one unit was hard wired to each key on the other unit; the other the usual RTTY code system, where a single data line is used with characters represented by streams of serial word codes that correspond to different keys being pressed.

The MPU must of course be programmed to perform the necessary data manipulations, including:

- Reading the keyboard instruction entry system.
- Computing the correct data to send to the programmable divider.
- Timing the transfer of data to coincide with all the necessary clock and enable periods.
- Taking into account any additional external inputs directing/overriding the keyboard functions.

Fortunately, the HD44752 comes complete with a 1K read only memory (ROM) ready masked on chip, containing the necessary computer program information to enable users to treat the i.c. as the proverbial “black box”. Or if you prefer, as a dedicated synthesiser function i.c.—albeit a different ROM program would turn exactly the same i.c.

WAD663

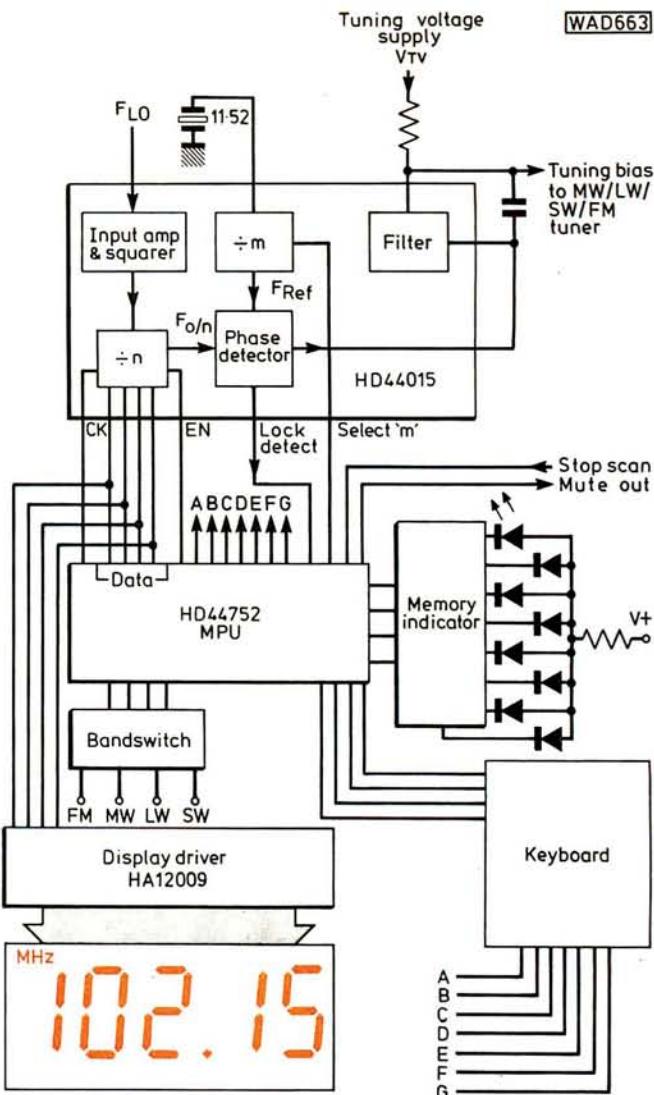


Fig. 2: Block diagram of the Hitachi HD44752 frequency synthesis system

into a multiple stack timer, drinks vending machine controller or a sophisticated TV game controller.

A block chart of the Hitachi HD44752 synthesis system appears in Fig. 2, and reveals that the MPU converts the keyboard information into the data necessary to set the phase-locked loop—and then displays this information (using the same output data line) via a display decoder/driver (HA12009), with a separate indication of the actual frequency band in use. If the frequency has been selected from the memory, then the actual memory location used is displayed on one of eight l.e.d.s (one per memory location).

The keypad does not offer direct entry of frequency, but steps the frequency along in channel-wide units (that correspond to the reference frequency, F_{ref}). Direct frequency entry is desirable in some instances, but it is wasteful of program space. And in the cramped space offered by 1K of ROM the available space is better occupied by some of the other functions described later.

The Complete Circuit

Reference to the complete circuit (Fig. 3) reveals a few more function switches and connections than discussed so far—apart, that is, from those associated with providing a simpler and more effective means of driving the phase-



★ components

SYNTHESISER

Resistors

$\frac{1}{4}W$ 5% Carbon film

100Ω	1	R4
180Ω	1	R35
470Ω	2	R3,19
680Ω	4	R24,28,31,37
1kΩ	3	R27,36,45
2.7kΩ	4	R26,30,34,39
4.7kΩ	3	R25,29,38
10kΩ	13	R2,5,8,11,17,32,33,40, 41,42,43,44,48
22kΩ	5	R1,7,9,10,18
27kΩ	1	R16
47kΩ	6	R14,15,20,21,22,23
56kΩ	1	R12
100kΩ	3	R6,13,46
120kΩ	1	R47

Capacitors

Sub-min. ceramic plate

27pF	3	C2,4,24
150pF	1	C7

Ceramic disc

1nF	2	C3,9
0.1μF	4	C11,12,13,14
0.22μF	3	C10,16,18

Monolithic ceramic

10nF	3	C5,21,22
22nF	1	C20

Tantalum bead, 16V

4.7μF	4	C8,23,25,29
10μF	2	C6,26
22μF	1	C27

Electrolytic, p.c. mounting, 16V

100μF	5	C1,17,19,28,30
-------	---	----------------

Electrolytic, p.c. mounting or d/e, 40V

2200μF	1	C15
--------	---	-----

Variable, preset

5–60pF	1	VC1
--------	---	-----

Inductors

RF Chokes

4.7mH	2	L1,2 (Toko 8RB)
-------	---	-----------------

Ferrite bead chokes

2T	2	FB2,3
10T	6	FB1,4–8

Stated number of turns of 0.25mm dia. insulated copper wire wound on Mullard FX1115 ferrite bead.

Semiconductors

Transistors

BC237	13	Tr2,5–8,10–17
BC307	3	Tr3,4,9
BF274	1	Tr1

Integrated circuits

HA12009	1	IC3
HD10551	1	IC1
HD44015	1	IC2
HD44752	1	IC7
U237B	1	IC11
741	1	IC10
7442	1	IC9
7805	1	IC6
7808	1	IC5
7815	1	IC4
74156	1	IC8

Diodes

OA91	1	D8
W0-005	1	D1 (50V 1A bridge)
1N4148	31	D2–7,10–32,42,43

3mm l.e.d.s

Red	11	D9,33–40,47,48
Yellow	3	D41,45,46
Green	1	D46

Potentiometers

Min. preset, horizontal mounting

100kΩ	2	VR2,3
470kΩ	1	VR1

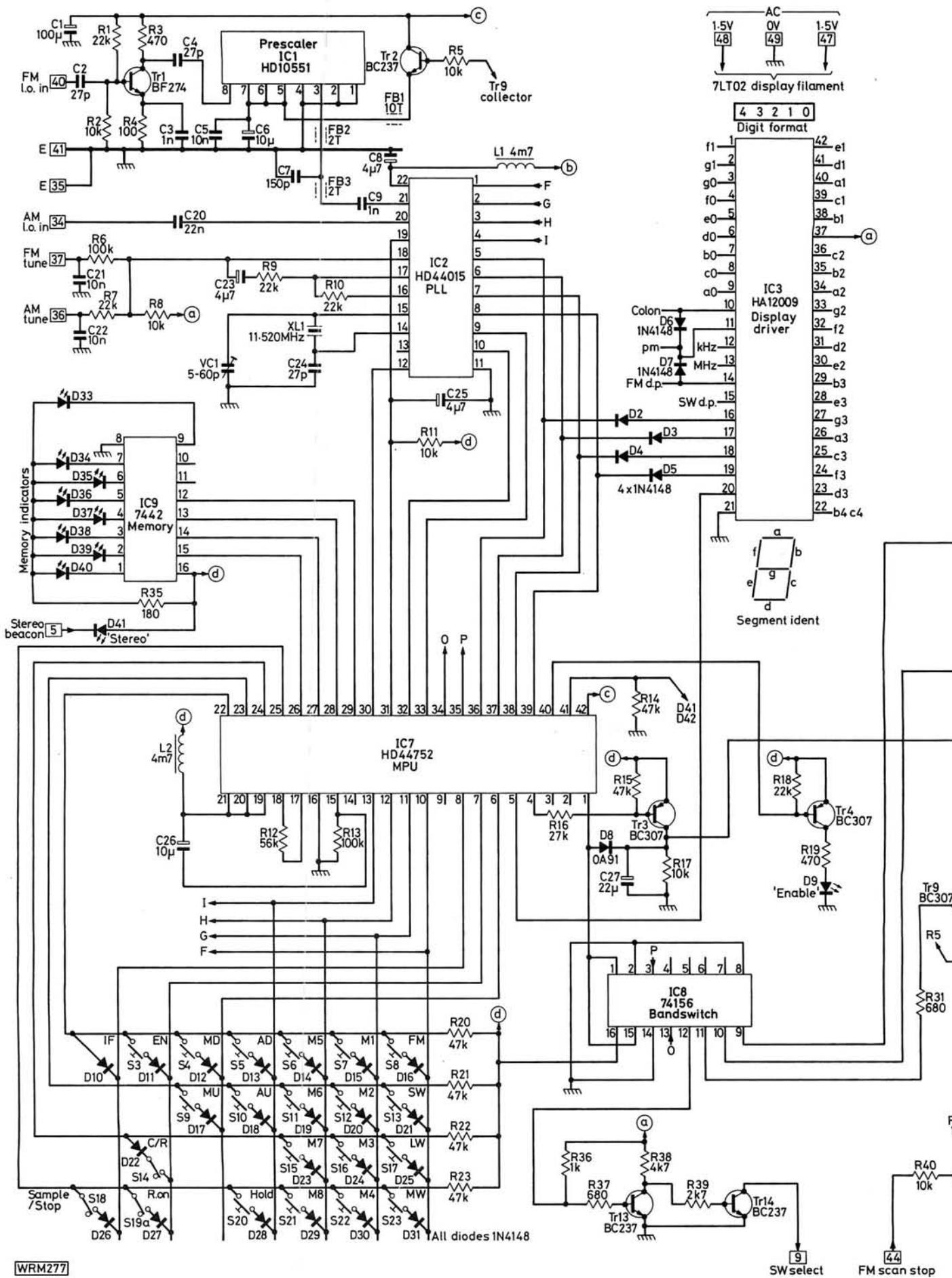
Switches

Push-button, p.c.b. mounting

SPST		
momentary	18	S3–13,15–17,20–23 (ALPS KEF series)
DPCO latching	5	S1,2,14,18,19 (ALPS SUT series)

Miscellaneous

T1 10VA Toroidal, Pri: 240V, Sec 1: 15V 150mA
Sec 2: 1.5–0.1–5V 100mA; XL1 11.520MHz;
7LT02 Fluorescent display (Futaba); IC sockets:
8-pin s.i.l., 8-pin x 0.3in d.i.l., 22-pin x 0.4in
d.i.l., 42-pin x 0.6in d.i.l., one off
each, or socket strips to make; PCB connectors
0.1in pitch: board/board, 1 each 20-way and 24-
way; board/wiring, 1 each 2-way and 33-way;
Heatsink for IC4,5,6; PCB pins, 15 off; Printed
circuit boards.



WRM277

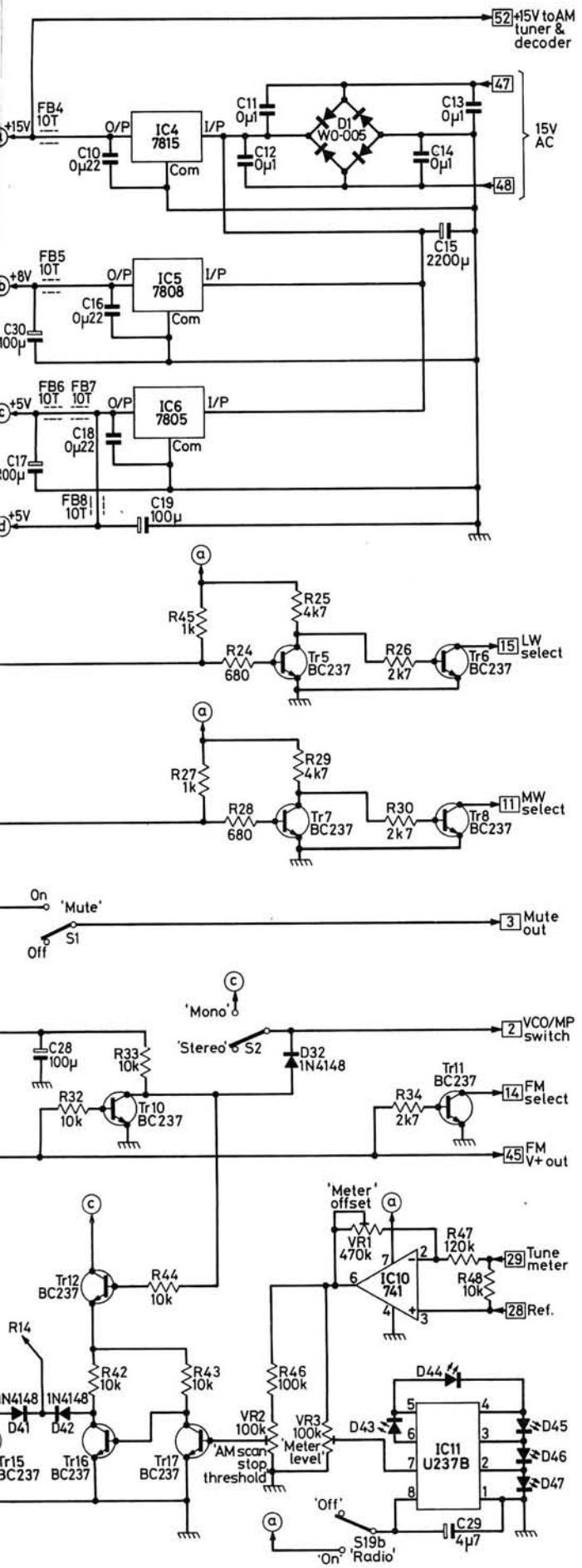


Fig. 3: Complete circuit diagram of the synthesiser unit. The boxed numbers indicate off-board connections to tuner and stereo decoder modules and mains transformer. Output pins on IC3 go directly to the 7LT02 fluorescent display. Layouts for the two p.c.b.s will be given later in the series

locked loop. Taking advantage of the flexibility of the MPU approach, the complete system performs a multiplicity of tasks:

1. To synthesise four broadcast bands:

- LW from 146 to 353kHz in 9kHz channel steps
- MW from 513 to 1620kHz in 9kHz steps
- SW from 5.95 to 9.775MHz in 5kHz steps
- FM from 87.5 to 108.1MHz in 50kHz steps

Purists may argue that this is not a sufficiently fine degree of resolution—but this is not so, since the spacing adopted is that now used as the standard spacing for broadcasting—making 1kHz a.m. resolution not only unnecessary, but a positive encumbrance when it comes to designing parts of the circuit associated with automatic tuning facilities. With 9kHz channel steps, the a.m. tuner can provide a simple signal via the signal strength indicator line to tell the synthesiser that it has acquired a signal of suitable level to warrant stopping the scanning sequence, so that the listener can sample the programme material to see if he wants to stay tuned to that spot.

With the purist's 1kHz steps, the signal level control cannot be regarded as an accurate representation of the optimum tuning point, since on a strong signal, the output would be enough to stop scanning when as much as 3kHz off centre frequency. For technical reasons, it is also more satisfactory to design a synthesiser with as high a reference frequency as possible, since it considerably speeds up the time taken to acquire lock when changing frequency.

2. To select frequencies via the keypad as follows:

2.1 Manual Tune. Press once to change the tuned frequency by a single channel spacing; hold down for fast tuning. Separate buttons are provided to go either up or down in frequency from the initial starting point.

2.2 Automatic frequency scan. This may be provided on either a sampling basis—where a detected signal is held for approximately three seconds before the radio tunes to the next detectable signal—or the synthesiser may be set to simply stop at the first signal it locates—until instructed via the keypad to perform another function.

3. To store up to eight sets of frequency/band information in RAM on the MPU, entered by first pressing the memory enable button (whereupon the i.e.d. labelled "Enable" lights up), and then pressing the button for the desired memory location to store the band/frequency information currently displayed, whereupon the "Enable" i.e.d. extinguishes. In fact, pressing any other button whilst "Enable" is lit will cause it to extinguish, without affecting the contents of any of the memory locations. Recall is accomplished by pressing the desired memory location button (without first pressing "Enable"). The preset frequency and band will then be entered and selected.

4. When changing bands via the bandswitch push-buttons, the last station selected on that band is automatically recalled until updated.

5. The operation of both the auto scan feature, and the

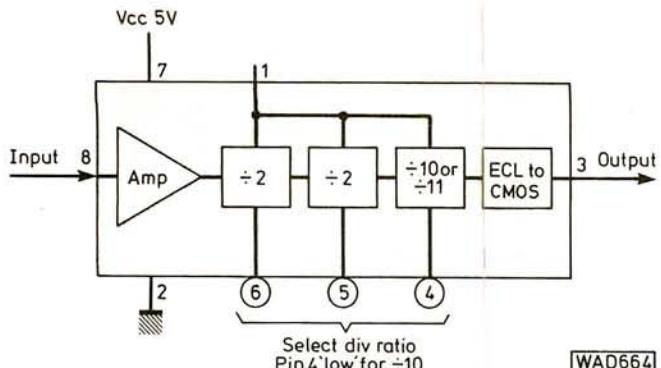


Fig. 4: The HD10551 prescaler

memory enable feature is conditional on the system being phase locked. The combined programmable divider/phase detector i.c. (HD44015) gives an output at pin 19 which changes state when the loop is locked. This signal also inhibits the release of the muting signal at pin 4 of the MPU, which is used to silence the tuner sections whilst the synthesiser is changing frequency, or is otherwise doing things liable to cause undesirable crashes, buzzes and bangs in the audio path—such as being unlocked due to an l.o. connection being loose.

6. When the radio is “deselected” (a quaint piece of computerese meaning switched off)—the display reverts to showing the time in hours and minutes on a 24-hour cycle. The setting of the clock (which incidentally uses the same basic quartz crystal reference as the rest of the synthesiser section) is accomplished by again pressing “Enable” and getting the l.e.d. to light, then updating the hours by pressing the “Manual up” tuning button, and the minutes by pressing the “Manual down” tuning button.

It is necessary to leave the power on at all times (at least the 5V to the MPU and the 8V to the p.l.l. master clock) since this retains both the time information, and the station memory information. A separate battery back-up facility may be provided to keep the MPU RAM alive, but it is simpler just to treat the system as a clock and leave it permanently “on”.

The reset on condition is always to settle at 87.5MHz in the f.m. band, and if you find your tuner in this state one morning, then you can be fairly certain that you have suffered a power cut in the night! The clock resets to 00.00.

Detailed Circuit Analysis: The Prescaler—HD10551 (Fig. 4)

The Prescaler is an ECL device, with various selectable division ratios: $\div 10$, $\div 11$, $\div 20$, $\div 22$, $\div 40$, $\div 44$ —but for simplicity, it is used here as a fixed $\div 10$, which means that when dividing the f.m. l.o. (ranging from 98.2MHz to 118.8MHz), the outputs are in the range 9.82MHz to 11.88MHz. This is potentially a bad state of affairs, since not only does 10.7MHz (the f.m. i.f.) occur in the middle of that (when the l.o. is tuned to 107.00MHz, receiving an input frequency of 96.3MHz)—but nine times the output of the prescaler also passes through Band II. Nine times the output covers the range 88.38MHz to 106.92MHz—but do not despair, since the points at which the actual tuned frequency of the receiver coincides with the prescaler output $\times 9$ are fairly few and far between.

To minimise the harmonic content from the HD10551 prescaler, the supply voltage must be well decoupled—but the point on earth at which it is decoupled must be carefully chosen to possess low impedance. This is really the art of radio design, since very short pieces of track can

adopt very high r.f. impedances, making capacitive decoupling worse than useless—since the path to ground actually resonates at some v.h.f. frequency, considerably increasing the dangers of radiation of unwanted spurious. For example, taking the prescaler decoupling to earth via the earth screen of the l.o. feed would be asking for trouble—since the whole of the cable screen would be a potential source of harmonic radiation. Simply earthing it again somewhere else might help—but on the other hand it might not—since the “networks” thus derived are virtually impossible to analyse except with the most expensive diagnostic equipment—and then very much on the basis of trial and error.

Having coped with the supply to the HD10551, the output of the prescaler must not be overlooked, since although fed with a sinewave, the $\div 10$ output is a fairly ragged squarewave guaranteed to be rich in harmonic energy that must be kept away from the input to the f.m. tuner. Simple capacitive decoupling will help, but then the decoupling capacitor will be shunting a lot of harmonic energy into the earth plane of the p.c.b. with the same problems arising as with supply decoupling. A choke arrangement is used instead, as this does not shunt any signal into the earth plane, but tends to reflect it back into the prescaler—as well as dissipating it as heat in the choke itself. A toroidal choke on a ferrite bead is essential, as an open-field choke will re-radiate the energy like a miniature antenna.

Whilst all this may sound like scientific planning, the practical application of this type of theory is a very different thing—and the final results are the fruit of some six or seven prototype stages that were developed to achieve the best solution.

The Programmable Divider—HD44015 (Fig. 5)

The HD44015 is a CMOS device, thus working at much lower power levels than the ECL prescaler. Most potential r.f.i. may be solved with simple supply line decoupling. The division ratio is entered in the form of 4×4 -bit data words, which are then latched until updated—so that once a frequency is entered, the MPU can be used for other function control, such as displaying the time. Some forms of p.l.l. system rely on entirely serial data streams, but the HD44015 may be regarded as a 4-bit multiplexed input arrangement, where the BCD input data on pins 5–8 is loaded according to the state of the “multiplexer” pins 1–4. This also means that the p.l.l. may be used in other applications for a 4-decade synthesiser—as the data on pins 5–8 may be set using a BCD thumbwheel, and sequentially entered in conjunction with an enabling sequencer on pins 1–4.

The input signal from the l.o. of the receiver is a sinewave (or should be), and is first amplified and squared to provide a logic-compatible drive for the internal counters. The output of the programmable divider is then compared in the phase detector with a reference signal derived from the external crystal via the internal reference divider chain, which is selected by the MPU to give the correct channel spacing for the band being used.

The output of the phase detector is a stream of variable-duty-cycle pulses at the reference frequency—and these must be integrated to provide a smooth d.c. level for the tunerhead. Almost any disturbance of the final tuning voltage will result in noise at the output of the tuner—and so great care must be taken to filter this voltage. The HD44015 uses a m.o.s. transistor to provide the basis of an active low-pass filter, with external CR values to determine the actual characteristics so that the pulses are con-

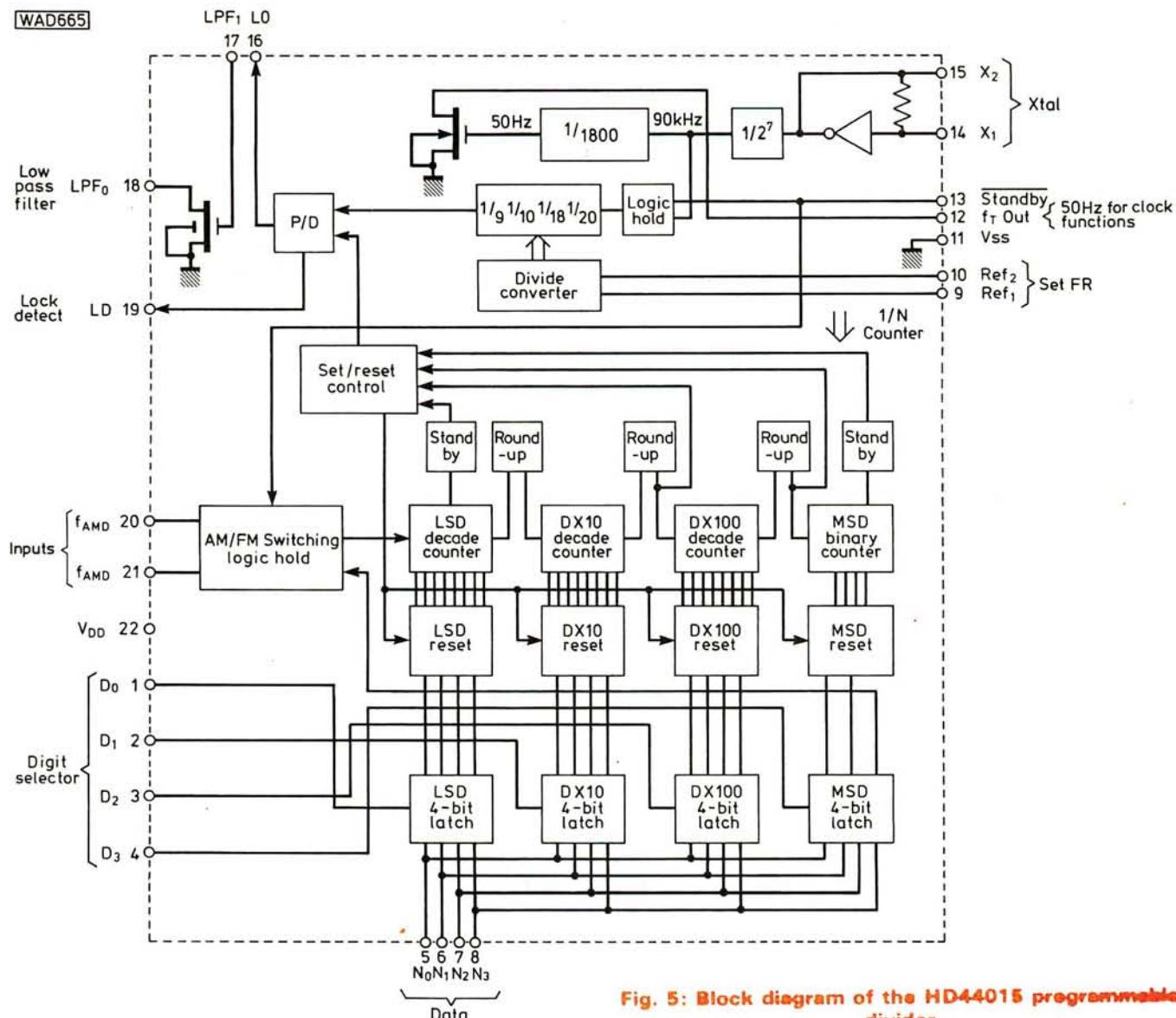


Fig. 5: Block diagram of the HD44015 programmable divider

verted into a d.c. level that can change just quickly enough to keep up with the synthesiser operation.

If this filter has too large a time constant (overdamped), then a condition known as overshoot will occur, causing the tuning voltage to swing back and forth about the selected channel, since the capacity of the filter builds up too much momentum for the tuning voltage to stop precisely when required. The effect is illustrated in Fig. 6, which plots the three possible filter conditions: underdamping, critical damping and overdamping.

There are only two basic reference frequencies used here, since the f.m. output channel of 50kHz is in fact prescaled by 10, down to 5kHz (the same as short wave). So the same basic filter values will be suitable for coarse filtering of both the a.m. and f.m. outputs from the phase detector. It must also be borne in mind that any capacity subsequently added to the tuning voltage line in the form of decoupling, will have an interactive effect—so beware! Two tuning voltage outputs are provided at the final pole of the filter, as the a.m. and f.m. tuning voltages are liable to be independently decoupled and routed within the radio tuner itself.

The output voltage range of the filter is determined largely by the tuning voltage fed via resistor R8 to pin 18 of the HD44015. The maximum voltage that may safely

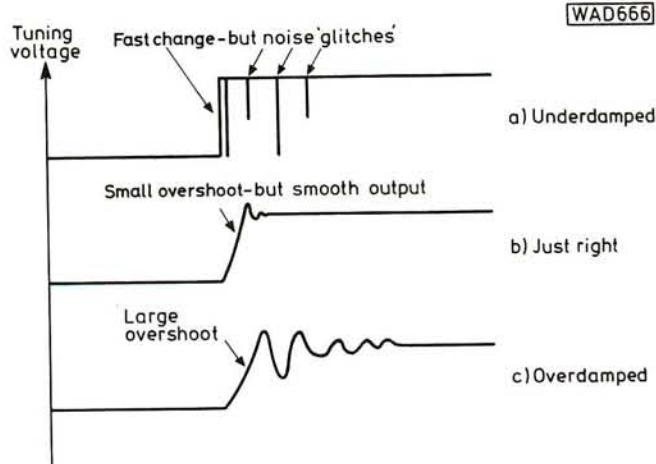
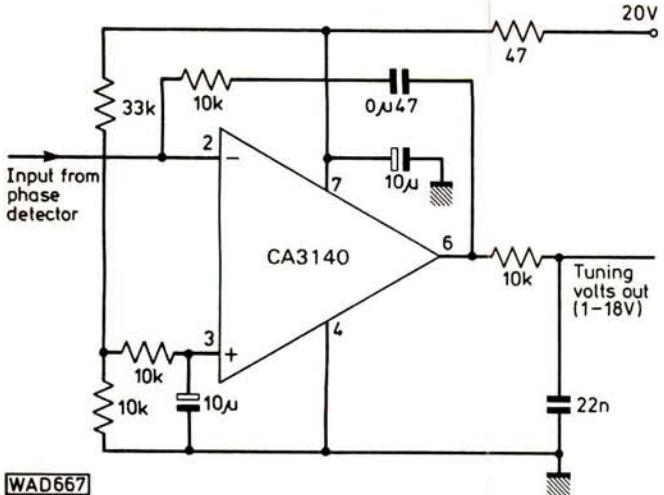


Fig. 6: Effect of filter time-constant on tuning action

be applied at this point is 15V—leaving a possible range of about 0.5V to 12V for the actual tuning bias at the far side of R8. Depending on the impedance of the tuner tuning



WAD667

Fig. 7: An alternative form of filter-integrator suitable for driving high-voltage tuning lines

Fig. 8: Block diagram of the HA12009 display driver. Different versions are produced for the European market and Japan/USA, hence the alternative functions shown against three of the output lines

voltage lines, this is sufficient for tuning both a.m. and f.m. systems, although the output of the phase detector can be taken to an external form of filter—using a CA3140E for example—where a maximum 30V can be applied if a wider output voltage range is required for complete tuning of the system. A possible circuit is shown in Fig. 7.

The Display Driver—HA12009 (Fig. 8)

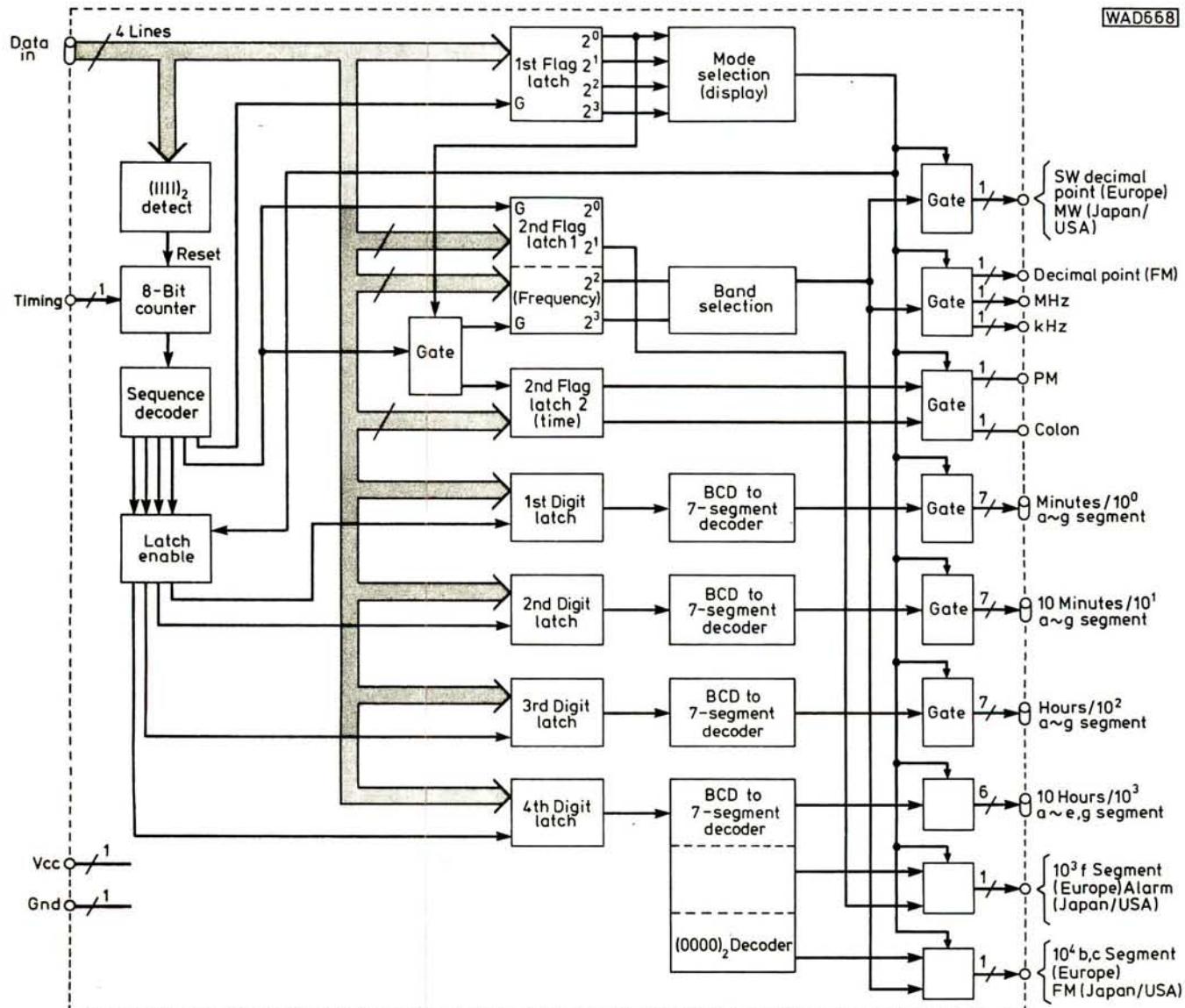
The output data lines to the HD44015 p.l.l. (described earlier) are also used in conjunction with a separate timing signal to drive the display decoder and driver. This data is not the same as that supplied to the p.l.l. i.c. and occurs in a sequence of seven frames that contain the necessary start/stop and indicator “flag” output information.

The HA 12009 is an i^2L device—capable of static drive to both l.e.d.s and vacuum fluorescent displays, such as the Futaba 7LT02 used in this feature.

The MPU—HD44752

It is not possible to give an internal structure of the MPU within the scope of this article, so discussion will be restricted to its practical functions.

The user control information is supplied by a matrixed keypad using mainly momentary-contact switches—



Internal view of the PW "Sherborne". The two p.c.b.s at the top are linked via right-angled connectors, and together form the synthesiser unit. The three modules are (left to right): stereo decoder; a.m. tuner and f.m. i.f. amplifier; f.m. tuner. At the bottom (boxed) is a remote-tuned/switched ferrite rod aerial for m.w./l.w.

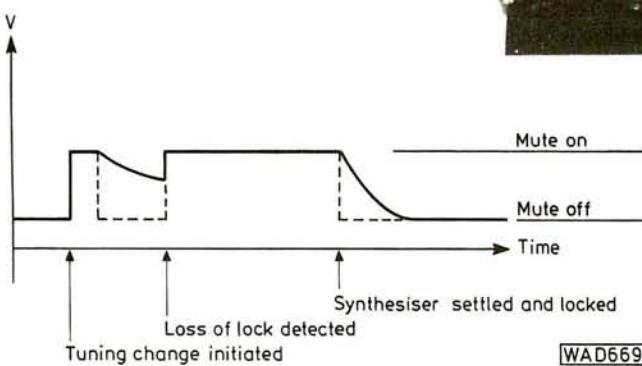
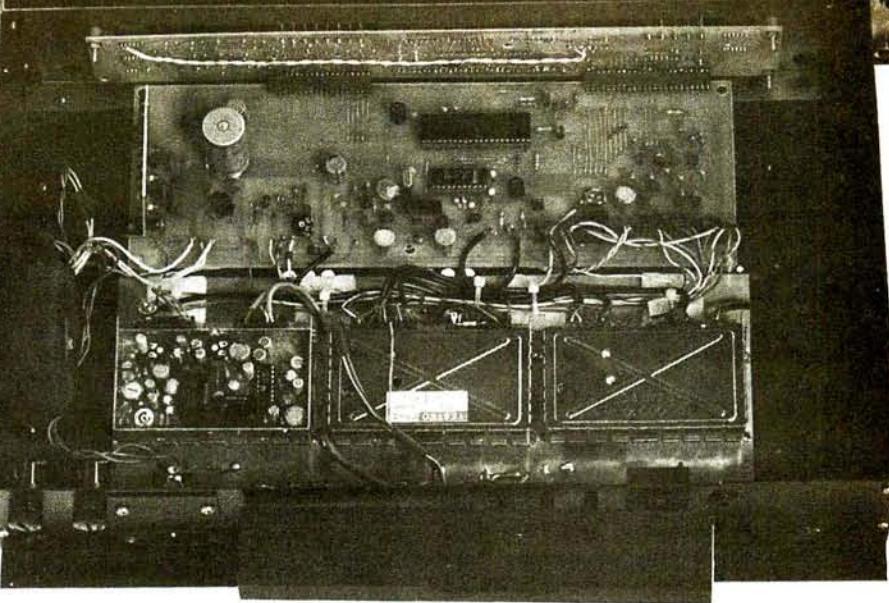


Fig. 9: Muting output after processing. The dotted line shows the actual MPU output pulses before stretching

although with some fixed push-on/push-off types as well. Other control information is supplied for stopping the automatic scan sequence, where an output from the a.m. or f.m. tuner is used to indicate the presence of a usable signal, and thereby cause the scanning either to stop completely—or pause to sample, depending on whether or not the “Sample/Scan” push-button has been depressed. This information is entered on pin 41 of the MPU, and must be positive-going in order to activate the scan stop function. Pin 42 performs a similar function, and may be either held high or ignored, or it may be driven from the stereo beacon, or some other type of signal derived from programme material (it was in fact designed to spot ARI traffic information in countries where the system is in use). The pin 42 function is then “ANDED” with pin 41, so that the tuner can be arranged to stop only on receipt, for example, of a verified stereo f.m. signal.

The tuner outputs are not in the correct form to operate the scanning stop function without a form of interface. So they must be tailored with a simple transistor inverter (Tr15) in the case of the f.m. signal (derived from the muting line), and an adjustable threshold trigger (Tr16/17) in the case of a.m. where the prime information is derived from the signal level output. (It is useful to be able to set the scan to stop at signals above a certain signal/noise threshold.)

The MPU produces all the muting signals necessary whilst tuning and bandswitching is going on—initially in the form of a brief pulse at pin 4 of the HD44752, delivered at the instant when tuning information is being changed—but later taken up again as the out-of-lock detector on the p.l.l. (pin 19 of the HD44015) “catches up” and holds the mute shut until the tuning has settled

and lock been stabilised to ensure noise-free reception. See Fig. 9.

A substantial capacitor (C27) is used in a fast attack/slow decay configuration after the transistor switch Tr3 on the MPU mute output, to make certain that there is no “plop” between the initial pulse and subsequent “out-of-lock” signal.

The speed of scanning employed in the synthesiser means that the slow time-constants usually favoured in tuner design will cause unacceptable delays to the mute signal used to control the f.m. side of the auto scan-stop facility. The “slugging” capacitors used in the tuner’s own mute detector are removed and replaced with 0.02μF disc ceramics—performing a r.f. decoupling function. The subsequent noise of the muting gate snapping in and out, and the possible chatter on marginal signals are silenced due to the MPU mute signal operating upon the very last stage of the tuner (of a low distortion mutable pre-amplifier), and then using time constants derived from timing signals rather than gates opened by noisy signals.

In order to be certain of stopping the scanning exactly on channel, it is necessary to derive a signal that is at least as narrow as the 50kHz channel spacing—or there will be a danger of stopping too soon on strong signals that cause the mute to operate over a 200–300kHz bandwidth. The answer is readily available with any f.m. amplifier/detector i.c. possessing deviation mute (and many of the good ones do these days). The muting bandwidth must first be narrowed to 50kHz, however, by increasing the value of a single resistor that develops a voltage for the deviation muting in the same way as conventional a.f.c. operates.

Power Supplies

The power for the entire tuner is fed from the synthesiser control board, using three-terminal regulators for simplicity—but it must be noted that nearly all the devices on the market produce a large amount of unwanted r.f. noise (another case of semiconductor designers not thinking about the r.f. consequences of their circuits), and so steps are taken to prevent it escaping into the tuner circuit, by using toroidal chokes wound on ferrite beads at the output of each regulator. Central earthing of all parts of the p.s.u. is also necessary to avoid annoying hum loops.

Next month, in Part 2, we shall describe the tuner and stereo decoder modules used in the prototype units.

air test

USER REPORTS ON SETS AND SUNDRIES

STANDARD C800 VHF FM Scanner

This is a hand-held, 10-channel, scanning receiver with a difference—it incorporates a single-channel 50mW transmitter! Measuring just 70 x 120 x 37mm excluding projections, and weighing only 290g including NiCad batteries, it fits neatly in the hand, with its positive-action p.t.t. button in exactly the right place for right- or left-handed operation.

The receiver section is a crystal-controlled double superhet (11.7MHz and 455kHz i.f.s) with a quoted sensitivity for 12dB SINAD of -6dB or better, presumably relative to 1µV although the reference is not stated. Audio output is 100mW to an internal 8Ω loudspeaker, with provision for an external earphone. Push-buttons control manual channel-stepping and auto-scanning, and there are thumbwheels for volume/on-off and squelch.

The transmitter, also crystal-controlled, with a maximum deviation of ±5kHz, has a power of 50mW, although it is understood that this can be simply modified for 100mW, with a penalty on battery life. Pressing the p.t.t. also reverts the receiver to channel 1, which carries the corresponding receive frequency. The microphone is inbuilt at the top of the case.

All operating frequencies must lie within a 4MHz span of the range 138–174MHz.

Results

The stated range of the C800 transmitter is "approximately 100m in open field." In our tests, over heathland with undulations not exceeding about two metres in height, maximum range was found to be around four times this figure, with an Icom IC-2E hand-held in a first-floor window overlooking the heath as the other end of the link. I don't believe that the unidentified station in Bournemouth who told me off for conducting tests on the calling channel could really hear me several miles away, though!

This does show up one problem, however, and that is deciding the best

channel for the transmitter. As it comes from Lee Electronics, the set is normally fitted with S20 (Tx/Rx), and R1, R2 and R7 (Rx only). Because of its limited transmit range, the C800 is most likely to be used during things like aerial erection and adjustment, or at rallies, exhibitions, etc., for keeping in touch with a base. It might therefore be argued that a little-used simplex working channel would be a better choice.

Transmitted speech quality is superb, as seems to be the norm for Standard sets, if our recent tests on the C7800 70cm rig are anything to go by. One wonders if Standard's connection with the hi-fi firm of Marantz has any bearing on this.

Receiver sensitivity and quality also proved more than adequate in extended listening tests. Channel-in-use is indicated on a row of ten l.e.d.s and scanning takes place at around five channels per second. If left to its own devices, the receiver resumes scanning after an incoming signal ceases. To restart scanning before the signal ceases, you have to press the "Channel" button, then the "Scan" button. If you inadvertently press "Scan" first, the whole thing locks up until you press "Scan" yet again (or the signal ceases). I suppose it's the sort of thing you get used to in time; personally, I was driven to switching the set off in frustration on occasions!

The finish of the C800 is good, both inside and out, and attention has obviously been given to fine points like the p.t.t. (mentioned earlier) and the captive rubber bung which is provided to stop dust falling into the 2.5mm earphone jack when not in use.

The C800 comes fitted with four channels (extra crystals £3.00 each including VAT, trimming required on installation). Also provided is an a.c. mains charger, capable of bringing the batteries up to a fully-charged state in 10–14 hours. Battery life obviously depends on the pattern of use—consumption is quoted as 18mA on stand-by, 50mA on receive or transmit, and recharging after eight hours use (earlier if the battery indicator starts flashing red) is recommended. Both helical ("rubber duck") and wire aerials are included.

The instruction leaflet is brief but



adequate, though no circuit description is included. A separate sheet carries circuit and block diagrams.

The Standard C800, with the listed accessories, costs £80.44 including VAT, and is available from **Lee Electronics Limited, 400 Edgware Road, London W2, telephone 01-723 5521**, to whom we offer our thanks for the loan of the review unit.

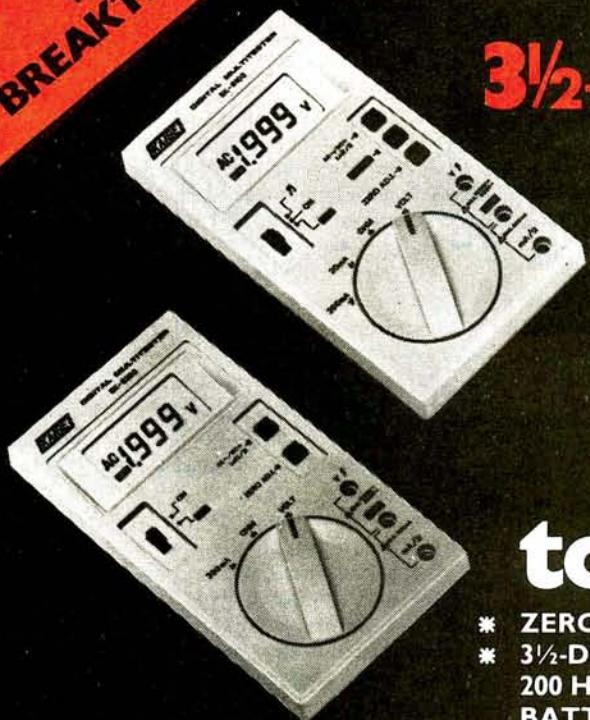
KDK FM-2025E 2m Mobile

At a time when the general trend in amateur transceivers seems to be towards the "all bells and whistles" rig, with so many features that you almost need to go on a course to learn how to operate it, it is interesting to find a manufacturer who has taken advantage of experience (and of technological advances) to produce a rig which is more flexible and yet easier to operate.

We reviewed the FM-2016, which was the 2025's predecessor, in our January 1980 issue, and several of its features have been retained in the current model. These include the High/Off/Low Power switch, the Tone/Off/R.F. Att. (attenuator) switch, and the Close/Off/Open Scan switch, which allows the rig to look for a busy or vacant channel at will. The main tuning dial, which uses a photo-interrupter, now operates in 12.5kHz or 25kHz steps (internally selectable) with the option of "instant QSY" at 125kHz per step available at the touch of a button.

The memory has been expanded to ten channels, arranged in two banks of

DMM
BREAKTHROUGH



If you want an Autoranging 3½-digit LCD DMM For only £39.95 (inc VAT)

We've got to hand it to you!

- * ZERO ADJUSTMENT
- * 3½-DIGIT LCD WITH 200 HRS CONTINUOUS BATTERY LIFE
- * AUTO 'BATT' WARNING

- * FULL AUTORANGING
- * AUTO UNIT DISPLAY
- * CONTINUITY TEST (6110 and 6100 only)
- * 10 AMP AC/DC (6110 and 6220 only)

Introducing the latest professional state-of-the-art 3½-digit DMM – at really old-fashioned prices! From just an unbelievable £39.95 inc. VAT, plus £1.15 p&p!

	6100	6110	6200	6220
RESOLUTION	1mV, 10µA, 0.1Ω on all models			
FULL AUTO RANGING	✓	✓	✓	✓
RANGE HOLD	✓	✓		
UNITS OF MEASUREMENT DISPLAYED	mV, V, mA	mV, V, mA, A	mV, V, mA	mV, V, mA, A
FUNCTIONS DISPLAYED	Ω, kΩ, AUTO, BATT, ADJ, LO, - and AC			
MEASURES DC VOLTAGE TO	1000V	1000V	1000V	1000V
MEASURES AC VOLTAGE TO	750V	750V	750V	750V
MEASURES AC DC CURRENT TO	200mA	10A	200mA	10A
ZERO ADJUSTMENT	Zeros out minute test-lead resistances for precise measurements			
ACCURACY	0.5%	0.5%	0.8%	0.8%
LOW POWER OHM RANGES	For in-circuit resistance measurements on all models			
BUZZER – Continuity Test	✓	✓		
BUZZER – Over Range Indicator	✓	✓		
COMPLETE WITH	Batteries, pair of Test Leads, Spare Fuse, One Year's Guarantee			
PRICE	ONLY £64.95	ONLY £74.95	ONLY £39.95	ONLY £49.95
p&p	£1.15	£1.15	£1.15	£1.15

I believe you! Please send me the DMM/s as marked.

6200 @ £41.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £_____
 6220 @ £51.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £_____
 6100 @ £66.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £_____
 6110 @ £76.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £_____

Total cash/cheque enclosed £_____

Cheques payable to
Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., please.

Available exclusively from the company that gives
you tomorrow's technology today.
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.
Tel. 01-278 7369/01-837 1165

Why such a low, low price?
Because the A/D converter and display are custom built! This is a genuine top-spec DMM. Check these features for unbeatable value – you won't find a hand-held DMM with these features at these prices again!

Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd.,
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP

ACCESS orders taken. Please write card no. and signature.

ACCESS NO. _____



Name _____

Address _____

Signed _____

To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., 38 Mount

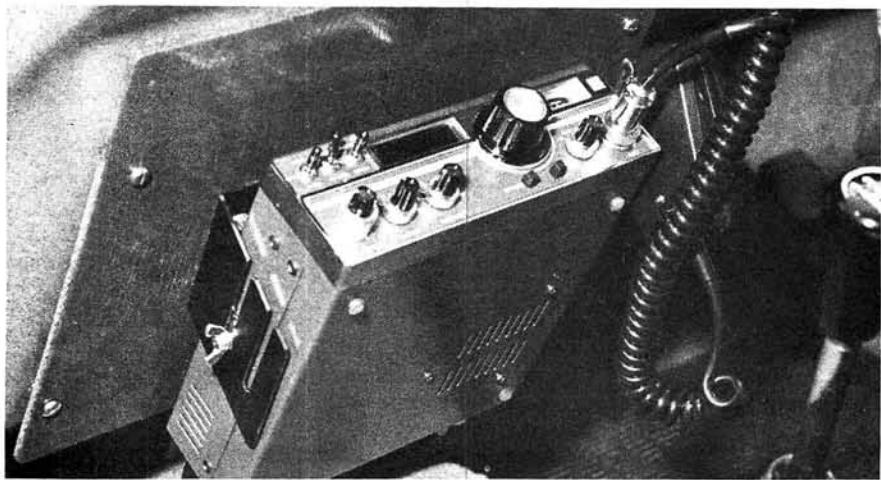
Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.

Despatch by return. For overseas orders, please add £5 to cost of total order package.

1PW



Maclin-Zand
Making state-of-the-art affordable.



five, so that non-standard frequency offsets can be programmed if required. Two forms of scanning are provided: Memory scanning, in which the contents of either memory bank are scanned, and Band scanning which looks at the spectrum between the frequency programmed into memory channel A5 and that in channel B5.

Pressing the "Write" button takes whatever frequency is indicated on the display and programmes it into the selected memory channel, or, if no particular channel is selected, into channel A1. This "priority" feature is useful for quickly storing, for example, a local "natter" channel when operating mobile in a strange district, but it does mean that you must remember to put your **least** favourite channel in A1, as it is the most likely to be over-written.

An internal NiCad battery provides back-up power for the memory, so that you can shift the rig from home to car, etc., without losing all the programmed channels. The capacity of this battery,

which is float-charged as long as a 12V supply is connected, is not stated, but it certainly runs to several weeks.

The FM-2025 has a specified transmitter output of 25W, or 3W in the low power position, while the receiver sensitivity is quoted as 0.3µV for 20dB quieting. Power requirements are given as 0.3A on receiver, rising to 0.6A at full volume, and 6A on full power transmit. The dimensions overall are 65 x 186 x 242mm, and the total weight around 3.2kg.

Results

The rig was first tested as a base station, where it was found to push out around 33 watts in the high power condition. Many contacts were made using a Ringo Ranger at 20ft above ground, and this pattern was repeated during an extensive period of mobile operation, both simplex and via repeaters, with a $\frac{5}{8}\lambda$ gutter-mounted whip. The receiver is very sensitive and

is well-matched to the transmitter's power, so that it was always found that "if you can hear them, you can work them." Audio power output was found a little lacking in heavy traffic, though otherwise generally adequate.

The arrangement of controls, plus the facilities of the custom microprocessor used, really go a long way towards making this an "eyes-on-the-road" rig for safe mobile operation. The rig has an air of stylish ruggedness about it, which extends to the mobile mounting bracket. The one exception is the microphone mounting clip, which is very flimsy and bends all too easily.

The heatsink at the rear of the case gets fairly hot quite quickly, but the set's performance did not deteriorate in any way even during a "4-hour" QSO. The famous KDK claim of ability to withstand an infinite v.s.w.r. was well substantiated in a test lasting over an hour.

Brief test runs by five other amateurs ranging from old hands to brand new, brought universal approval, and I thank them for their constructive comments. None of them wanted to give the set back, and all thought it a very professional piece of amateur equipment.

The handbook is quite comprehensive, including a full circuit description, and instructions on basic adjustments, but without component layouts or lists.

The KDK FM-2025E has recently been reduced in price to £225.00 including VAT, and is available from **South Midlands Communications Limited, S. M. House, Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton SO4 4DN, telephone Totton (0703) 867333**. We thank them for their co-operation in the loan of the review unit.

PRODUCTION LINES

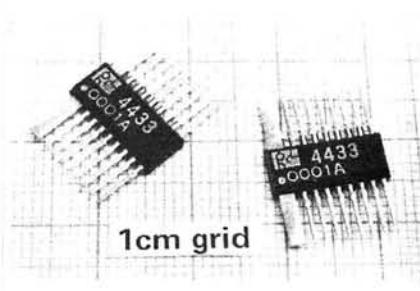
alan martin

Mini Iron

The new Weller WM12D mini iron is designed to meet the needs of the electronics enthusiast or engineer wishing to solder the latest miniature components and i.c.s into tightly packed printed circuit boards.

Rated at 12W 240V, the iron is extremely light and easy to use. The cool handle and stainless steel shaft are designed to the same standards as the industrial Weller irons. A range of slide-in miniature tips is also available.

The new iron costs £4.50 plus VAT and is available from: Toolrange Ltd., Upton Road, Reading RG3 2JA. Tel: (0734) 29446 or 22245.



Miniature Radio i.c.s

The continuing trend towards miniaturisation in consumer and communications radio equipment has lead to Toko producing a series of exactly half-size i.c.s for application in f.m. radio i.f. strips with muting (KB4432), complete a.m. radios with r.f. stage, mixer, oscillator, i.f. amplifier (KB4431)—and 140mW audio (KB4433). The a.m. and f.m. systems both incorporate a flashing l.e.d. tuning indicator. Power requirements for this family of devices is 1.8V to 3.5V.

The KB4431 and KB4432 cost £1.95 each and the KB4433 £1.52, there is also a P&P charge of 35p per order.

The devices are available from: Ambit International, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG. Tel: (0277) 230909.

RECHARGEABLE HANDLAMP

B.V.Cordingley

No doubt you will have noticed how the price of disposable dry batteries has risen over the last few years. Also you may well have been irritated at the way conventional torches seem only to be bright with a new battery and spend much of their life emitting an inefficient, somewhat reddish light. If you use a torch fairly regularly then you may well be impressed by the performance and cost effectiveness of a rechargeable handlamp.

The rechargeable lamp described in this article is based on the conversion of a readily-available dry-battery lantern. A simple circuit, incorporated in the lamp, is used to charge its nickel-cadmium (NiCad) cells. Its cost of construction and its performance compare favourably with commercially available rechargeable torches. The use of NiCad cells ensures a constantly bright light output for virtually the whole of the lamp's discharge period and it should have a trouble-free operating life of many years. The prototype was built some four years ago. It has been used regularly since and still operates to its full specification.

The lamp is based on the Ever Ready Solar 5000 lantern, or equivalent, readily available from most electrical retailers or large department stores. The batteries may be recharged from a mains supply for the cost of a fraction of a penny. Alternatively, it may be charged from a car with a 12V battery—a feature that may well appeal to campers and others without ready access to a mains electricity supply. The lamp can be stored in any state of charge and will not be damaged if accidentally left switched on or left on charge for considerable periods.

Performance

When fitted with a standard 5V, 0.5A torch bulb, the fully-charged handlamp will give a bright light output continuously for over two hours.

When completely discharged the lamp may be fully

charged from the mains (200/250V, 50Hz) in a period of 24 hours. Alternatively, it may be charged in a similar period from a 12V car battery.

The mean charging current is 70mA and the mean power consumption when being charged from the mains is less than 2W.

Nickel-Cadmium Cells

Fully-sealed cylindrical NiCad cells are particularly suitable for use in this type of application; they are entirely maintenance free and are electrically and mechanically robust. They may be charged and discharged hundreds of times without deterioration. They are not damaged by overcharging at the rates found in this circuit and their output voltage remains substantially constant throughout the major part of their discharge cycle. In addition NiCad cells may be stored when completely discharged—a considerable advantage if one considers that a torch may be switched on accidentally or neglected for long periods. Other rechargeable cells such as lead-acid accumulators or maintenance-free batteries based on other materials can be permanently damaged if left in a discharged state for any length of time.



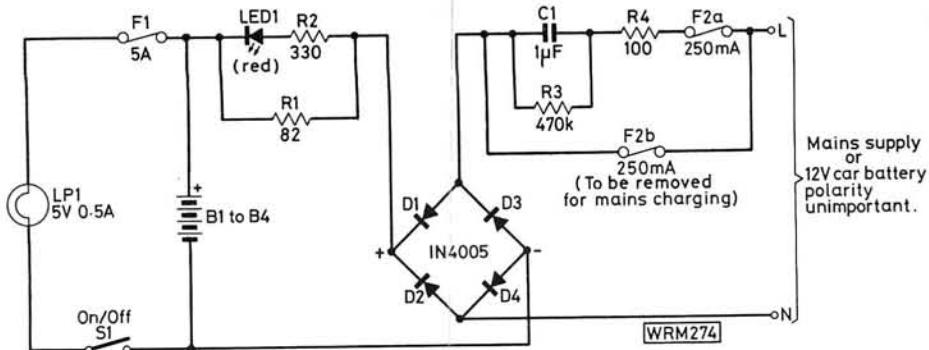


Fig. 1: The circuit diagram of the rechargeable handlamp

NiCad cells are conveniently recharged from a constant-current source, when flat, a total input charge of about 1.4 times their rated amp-hour capacity restores them to the fully-charged state. Excess charging beyond this factor does not add to the electrical energy stored within the cell but causes energy to be dissipated as heat with no permanent loss of electrolyte. The cylindrical NiCad cells can withstand moderate rates of overcharge indefinitely.

Circuit Operation

Fig. 1 shows the complete circuit. The circuit may be considered in three parts; the discharge circuit; the portion of the circuit required for mains charging and that portion of the circuit employed for charging the torch from a car battery.

Discharge Circuit

Four 1.2Ah, 1.25V cylindrical NiCad cells are series-connected to provide a nominal output voltage of 5V. The 5A fuse is used as protection in case of accidental short-circuit of the bulb terminals. Because of the low internal resistance of NiCad cells a substantial current would flow if, say, a ring or watch were accidentally short-circuited the bulb terminals during a bulb change if the torch were left switched on. This could cause a burn or damage to the jewellery or even the circuit without the protection afforded by the fuse.

The switch and a suitable bulb is supplied with the handlamp. It will be noticed that the standard disposable lantern battery is rated at 6V nominal, but due to the high internal resistance of the dry battery together with polarisation effects, its voltage quickly falls to around 5V in use, which is the nominal working voltage of the NiCad conversion.

The use of a 4.5V bulb will give a very bright and efficient light output but its life will be relatively short. On the other hand a 6V bulb will have an almost indefinite life but will have a relatively poor light output. I have found that a 5V bulb gives the best overall results but the constructor may care to experiment.

The discharge circuit is connected to the torch by soldering wires to the terminals provided for the disposable lantern battery.

Mains Charging

The 250mA fuse should be connected to the line tag on the mains socket obtained. This fuse protects the circuit in case of capacitor failure or accidental use of the car-battery link (when the fuse is in holder 2b) during mains

charging. I have found that this value of fuse is capable of protecting the components though it is worth mentioning that it is possible that the l.e.d. charge indicator could be damaged by any fault which is sufficient to cause this 250mA fuse to fail.

Resistor R4 limits the initial mains surge current which flows when the circuit is first connected to the mains (that is when C1 is discharged). C1 controls the charging current and supports the major part of the mains voltage during charging, only a small fraction of the mains voltage being dropped across the cells and resistors. C1 can be considered to act in this respect like a 3kΩ resistor, but unlike a resistor, it dissipates virtually no power. R3 rapidly eliminates any residual charge on the capacitor when the mains is switched off.

C1 is a 1μF capacitor which should be rated for at least 250V a.c. working. A mains interference suppressor capacitor or other capacitor designed to be connected directly across the mains is the type required. A capacitor with a high d.c. working voltage will not necessarily be suitable.

Diodes D1, D2, D3 and D4 form a full-wave bridge. Low-voltage, low-current diodes would suffice here though if the battery were, through any cause, to become open-

★ components

Resistors

5W wirewound 10%

82Ω	1	R1
-----	---	----

1W 10%

100Ω	1	R4
------	---	----

330Ω

1	R2
---	----

½W 10%

470kΩ	1	R3
-------	---	----

Capacitors

Polypropylene 250V a.c.

1μF	1	C1
-----	---	----

Semiconductors

Diodes

Red l.e.d.	1	LED1
1N4005	4	D1,2,3,4

Miscellaneous

NiCad cells 1.2Ah Berec NCC120HH (4); Fuse holders (3); Handlamp Berec 5000, Chloride HL1505 or similar; 6-way group board; 2BA bolt 63mm long; 2BA spacer 25mm long; 250mA fuse; 5A fuse.

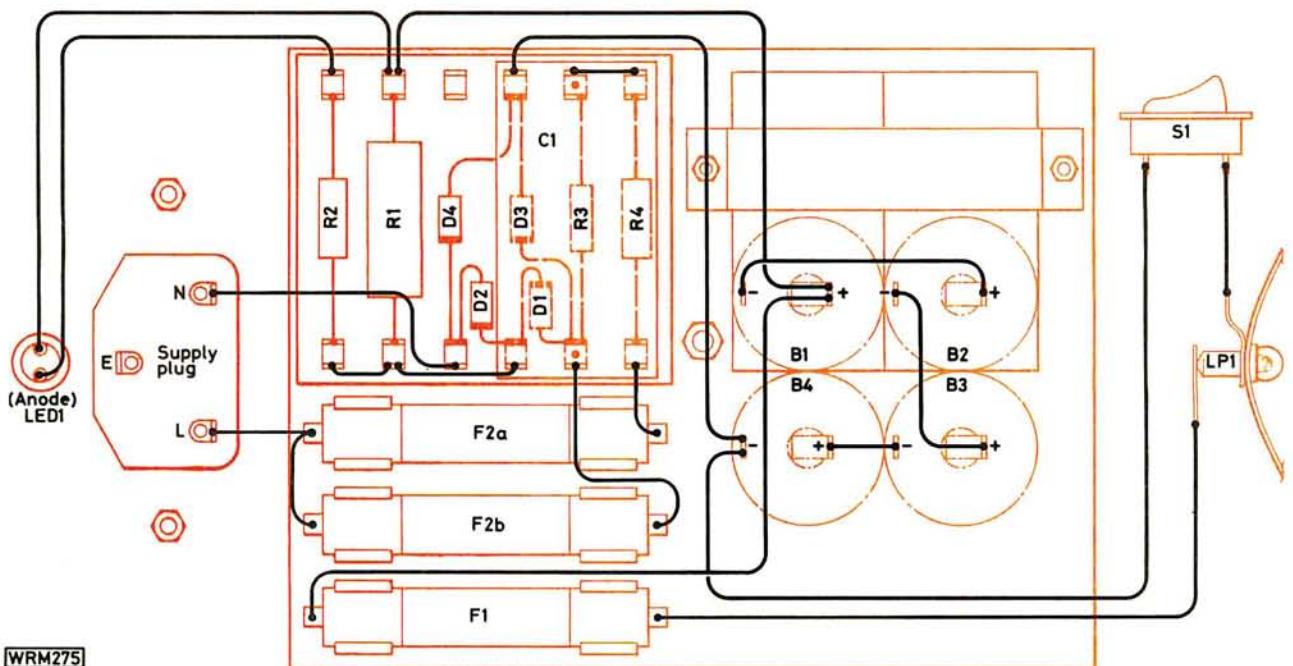


Fig. 2: Constructional details of the charging circuits and NiCad battery positioning together with wiring

circuited the bridge would be required to support the full mains voltage. For this reason it is best to use at least 600V diodes, such as 1N4005, as their extra cost is negligible. The use of high-voltage diodes also ensures that the bridge has an extremely low reverse-leakage current which prevents the NiCad battery being significantly discharged through the diodes over a long period of storage.

Resistors R1 and R2 are arranged to pass a portion of the charging current through the charge indicator l.e.d. to give a visual indication that the batteries are being charged.

Danger

This charging circuit is not isolated from the mains and consequently it should not be used in other applications where any part of the circuit is normally accessible, i.e., it should not be used as a general-purpose charging circuit, or in torches with metal cases, or to convert a torch where exposed metal parts are connected to any part of the circuit.

Similarly, bulb replacement should not be attempted while the torch is on charge. When wiring the mains socket ensure that the live (or line) wire from the mains goes to the junction of fuse holders 2a and 2b. This makes certain that the major part of the circuit is at near-earth potential.

Car-battery Charging

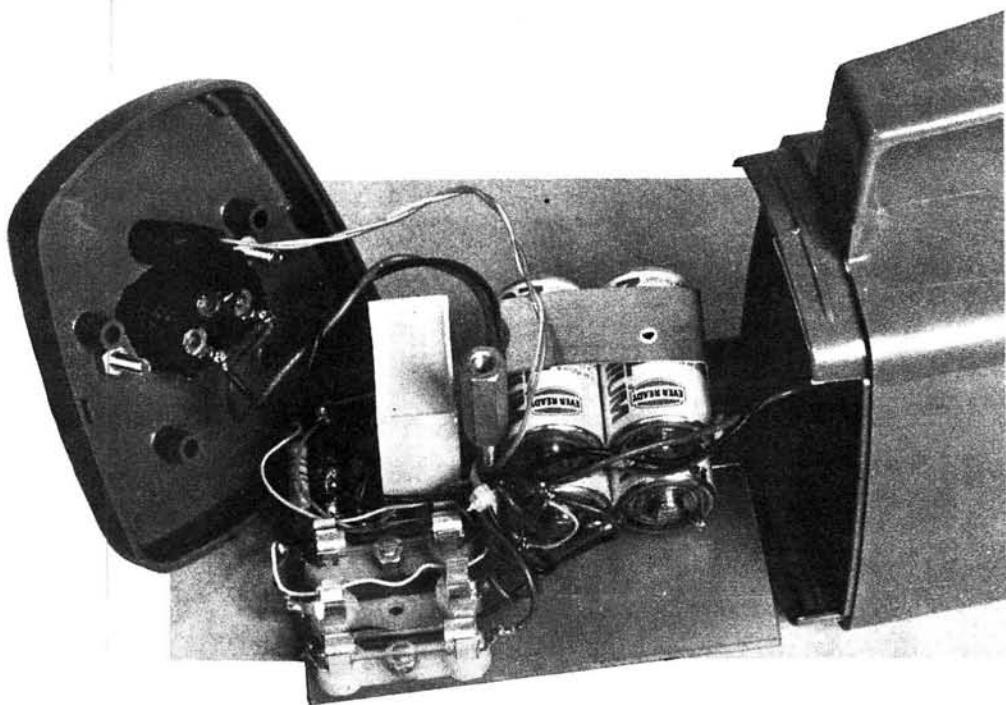
With the 250mA fuse placed in fuse holder 2b the lamp may be charged from a car battery. Instead of a mains plug on the end of the charging lead, the lead may be terminated by a pair of crocodile clips or a plug capable of

drawing power from a car's cigarette-lighter socket. With the fuse in position 2b, fuse holder 2a, R3, R4 and C1 are effectively short-circuited. D1, D2, D3 and D4 ensure that the charging current flows in the correct direction irrespective of the polarity of the connections to the car battery. The charging current is limited by R1, R2 and LED1 in this case. Remember to remove the fuse from holder 2b and replace it in holder 2a before again charging from the mains.

General

If it is intended to charge from both the mains and from a car battery then the constructor may find it useful to have two leads for charging the lantern; one with a termination suitable for a mains wall socket and the other terminated for the car.





If there is no likelihood of charging from a car battery then fuse holder 2b need not be incorporated and the rating of R1 may be reduced to 1W. Similarly, if a car battery is to be the sole source of charge, fuse holder 2a, R4, C1 and R3 need not be provided.

Construction

The charge indicator and mains socket are contained in the back battery cover of the lamp. The positions and sizes of the drill holes in the cover will be governed by the shape and type of socket and l.e.d. used. However, these components should be placed such that they are not obstructed by the circuit contained in the body of the lamp when the battery cover is in position.

The positions of the other components are not critical. A wire-ended $1\mu F$ capacitor was used in the original circuit construction, but if the capacitor obtained has a larger physical size than the one shown, then it may be necessary to clamp it to the circuit board. Some rearrangement of the board layout may be required, but there is plenty of space available in the lamp's battery compartment. A 6-way group board is sufficient to hold the circuit components.

The system was built on a piece of insulating material $68 \times 102 \times 3$ mm which neatly fitted into the body of the lamp.

The four NiCad cells are clamped to the board by a piece of aluminium strip 20mm wide. When soldering take care to avoid short-circuiting the NiCad cells, as the cells are likely to contain some residual charge. It is a good idea to leave one of the cell connections until all other work is finished so that the likelihood of accidentally short-circuiting the battery system with the soldering iron is reduced. Label the fuse holders appropriately if it is intended to incorporate both car battery and mains charging facilities.

Wire the circuit to the torch's original battery terminals as shown. Take care not to apply heat for too long to these terminals as there is a danger of melting their plastic supports.

A long 2BA bolt and a spacer are used to hold the circuit board firmly in position in the body of the torch. The positioning of the bolt is not too important but make sure

that there is sufficient room between the cells and the spacer to enable the spacer to be lowered far enough for the circuit board to be inserted into the battery compartment.

After testing the circuit place the circuit board into the body of the torch and adjust the spacer so that it presses against the roof of the body. Moderate pressure only is required to hold the board firmly in position—excess pressure may distort the body of the lamp.

The 2BA bolt and its spacer should be chosen together bearing in mind their function. As a guide the prototype employed a length of threaded rod 63mm long and a 25mm long spacer. A piece of thick rubber should be positioned on top of the spacer to prevent it cutting into the roof of the lamp.

Testing

Check that the 250mA fuse is in holder 2a and connect the circuit to the mains. The l.e.d. charge indicator should glow indicating that a charging current is flowing into the NiCad cells. Leave the mains connected for about five minutes and then switch on the lamp. Sufficient charge should have been delivered to cause the bulb to glow brightly for a few seconds. Switch off the bulb and leave the torch on charge for 24 hours. At the end of this period disconnect from the mains and switch on the lamp. It should give a bright light output for over two hours.

To check the lantern's ability to charge from a car battery, the 250mA fuse should be placed in holder 2b and a similar test procedure adopted, using a car battery in place of the mains supply.

**PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
WHEN REPLYING
TO ADVERTISERS**

DIRECT CONVERSION RECEIVER

R.A.PENFOLD



Many direct conversion receiver designs have been published over the past few years, and these have almost invariably been designed for use on the 80 metre amateur band. With the decline of Government surplus receivers and the rather high cost of commercially-produced sets, such a receiver represents an excellent (and just about the only) way for a beginner to commence amateur band reception for a modest outlay.

It is no coincidence that most sets of this type operate on the 80 metre band, and it is the obvious choice for a simple single-band set since it will provide a number of signals at virtually any time of the day. The reason for this is that on the low frequency (l.f.) bands such as 80m, local stations of up to about 200 miles away can be received via the "ground wave", in which case the signal from the transmitter travels more or less straight to the receiver. Reception by this means is still possible after dark, and is then augmented by reception via the "sky wave". This is where the part of the transmitted signal which is radiated upwards at an angle intercepts the ionosphere, and is then reflected back to earth. Communication over great distances is thus possible, as a multi-hop transmission path enables reception from any part of the globe.

7pm the task was finally completed at 9.30 the following morning when ZK IDR was received!

Considering the band used, the prevailing conditions, the aerial employed (a 100ft wire at a height of about 25ft) this is not particularly exceptional—but it is not at all bad for a receiver which utilises just four active devices, and has only two tuned circuits!

There is, of course, a drawback to a set such as this and it is that, due to the absence of ground-wave communication, nothing at all can be received when propagation conditions are indifferent! Conditions of this type occur frequently during the dark winter nights but during the other seasons, despite the band sometimes going "dead" in the middle of the night, there will usually be an abundance of signals.

HF Receiver

Although DX reception is possible on the l.f. bands, it is rather difficult, particularly if a relatively unsophisticated receiver is being used. The high frequency (h.f.) bands, and in particular the 20m band, offer far better prospects for the DXer.

There are two reasons for this. Firstly, reception via the ground wave does not occur as the h.f. signal is absorbed by the earth and interference from nearby stations is eliminated. Secondly, the sky wave is reflected from a higher layer of the atmosphere than is the case with the l.f. bands, enabling far greater distances to be covered on each "hop". Note, however, that on the h.f. bands, it is mainly during daylight hours and not during darkness that sky wave reception occurs.

The receiver which forms the subject of this article was designed to see if a simple h.f. receiver could pick up stations from any part of the world which, indeed, it seems to do. As a test of the receiver it was decided that an attempt should be made to receive stations in all six continents in the shortest possible time—after being finished at about

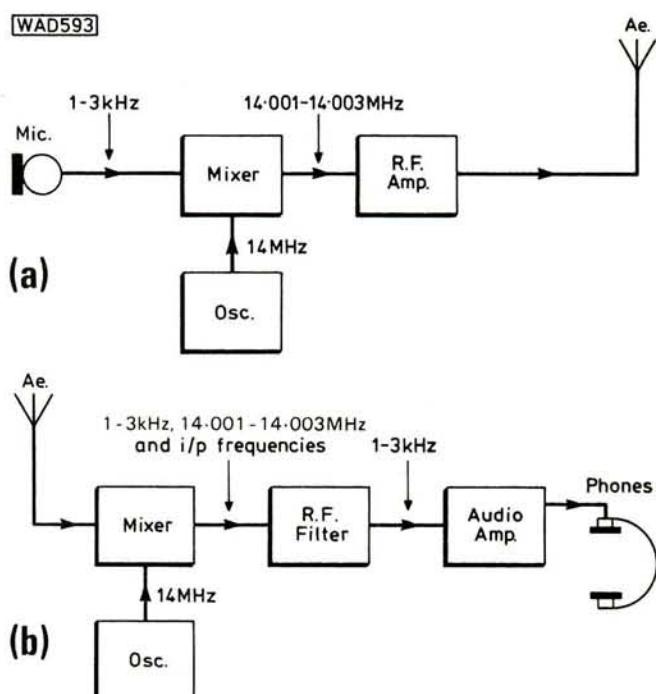


Fig. 1: Block diagrams of a simple u.s.b. transmitter (a) and receiver (b)

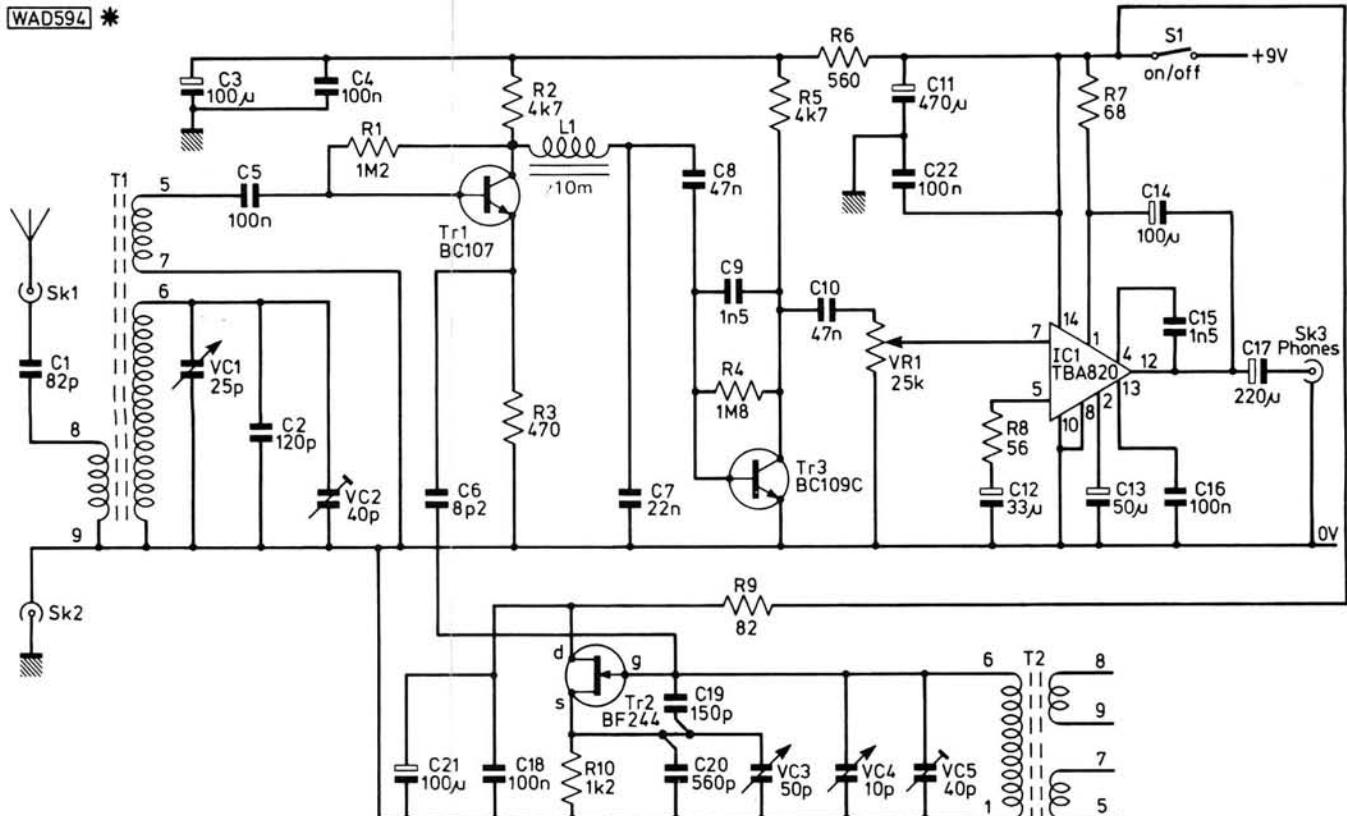


Fig. 2: The circuit diagram of the Direct Conversion Receiver

Single-Sideband

The two transmitting modes which are used most on the s.w. amateur bands are single-sideband (s.s.b.) and continuous wave (c.w.). Single-sideband is used for the transmission of speech and c.w. provides a medium for transmitting the Morse code. While these are both forms of amplitude modulation (a.m.), they are not the usual type of a.m. which is employed by broadcast stations.

The purpose of the radio transmitter is to take the a.f. signals generated by the microphone, and raise them in frequency by some predetermined amount (See Fig. 1(a)). For example, if the transmitter is to operate at a nominal frequency of 14MHz, and there are three audio input frequencies of 1, 2 and 3kHz, then the transmitter will produce output frequencies at 14.001, 14.002, and 14.003MHz. This form of s.s.b. is known as "upper sideband", and is the type which is normally used on the h.f. bands.

"Lower sideband" is much the same, except that the transmitter output frequencies lie *below* the oscillator frequency and thus the l.s.b. equivalent of the u.s.b. example given above would be output frequencies of 13.999, 13.998 and 13.997MHz respectively. This form of s.s.b. is the type which is usually used on the l.f. bands.

At the receiver, the oscillator must be tuned to the same frequency as the oscillator at the transmitter—the difference output from its mixer then provides a reproduction of the original audio signal which was fed to the transmitter. It is this difference signal which provides the audio output whether it is an l.s.b. signal which is being received, or a u.s.b. signal (See Fig. 1 (b)); the u.s.b. signal is demodulated by placing the oscillator *below* the signal whereas the l.s.b. signal is demodulated by placing the oscillator *above* the incoming signal. Placing the oscillator

frequency, which must be accurately tuned to the correct nominal frequency, on the wrong side of the signal will produce an audio output, but this will have the high and low frequencies transposed and will therefore be completely unintelligible! Tuning to an s.s.b. signal is far more critical than tuning to an ordinary a.m. transmission!

Circuit

The complete circuit diagram of the Direct Conversion Receiver is shown in Fig. 2. The aerial signal is coupled to the primary winding of the input transformer via C1, which is used to attenuate very strong l.f. radio-signals which would otherwise "breakthrough" to the output. The secondary winding of T1 is tuned over the correct range of frequencies by VC2, C2 and VC1, the latter being the aerial trimmer control. There is a third winding on T1 which is used to couple the aerial signal to the base of Tr1 by way of C5, a d.c. blocking capacitor.

Transistor Tr1 is biased so as to amplify the input signal with good linearity, and the negative feedback which is introduced via R3 helps in this respect. Good linearity is necessary in order to minimise both distortion in the audio output and "breakthrough" from unwanted transmissions.

The local oscillator (l.o.) uses a JUGFET (Tr2) in the grounded-drain Colpitts configuration. Variable capacitor VC4 enables this circuit to be tuned over slightly more than the required frequency range of 14.00 to 14.35MHz; this is the BANDSET control. Variable capacitor VC3 is shunted across C20 rather than across both C19 and C20, and this gives it an effective value of only about 2pF; it

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

FRG7 BY YAESU COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

0.5 – 30mHz



SUPER
DEAL
PRICE

£189 inc. VAT

Securicor delivery £4.50 extra.

TRIO R1000 RECEIVER 0.2 – 30mHz



SUPER
DEAL
PRICE

£298 inc. VAT

+ 12v D.C. Kit free

+ FREE Securicor delivery.

HAVE YOU READ THE REVIEW?

Then you'll already know how good it is.

TRIO TR2400

(144-146.00 or 144-148.00 option)



The TR2400 is without doubt the best synthesized hand portable we have ever seen. We can supply either the 2 or 4mHz coverage models. All units come complete with AC chargers, nicads and flexible antennas. As an authorised Trio dealer we can offer the genuine UK models with full factory back-up. So don't take chances, come to us for a really super deal.

SUPER
DEAL
PRICE

£210 inc. VAT
+ FREE delivery.

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE . . . OUR REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE

Callers welcome:- We are open 9am-5.30pm Monday-Saturday, Ex. Wednesday 9am-1.00pm.

Telephone orders:- Simply 'phone in your Barclaycard or Access number and we will despatch goods within 24 hours.

Mail Orders:- Send cheque or postal order for correct amount printing name and address clearly.

WARREN HOUSE, 18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. TEL: 03 704 (Hockley) 6835/4965



LARGEST STOCKS IN THE SOUTH

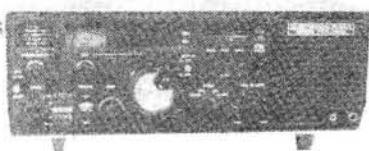
YOU WON'T GET A BETTER
DEAL OR SERVICE ANYWHERE

WHERE TO FIND US:-

We are located between Rayleigh and Southend-on-Sea. Approach us from either the A127 or A130 and follow signs to Rayleigh. You'll find us in the quiet country village of Hockley with no parking problems. We've got 4000 square feet packed with electronics items much of which is devoted to Radio Communications. Servicing is carried out on the premises and we are known to Ham Radio operators as the number 1 source for a fair deal - no high power selling, just large stocks at the right prices with back-up after sales service - and that has to be a pretty fair deal.

YAESU FRG7000 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

0.2 – 30mHz



SUPER
DEAL
PRICE

£299 inc. VAT

Securicor delivery £4.50 extra.

SHORT WAVE AERIAL PROBLEMS?

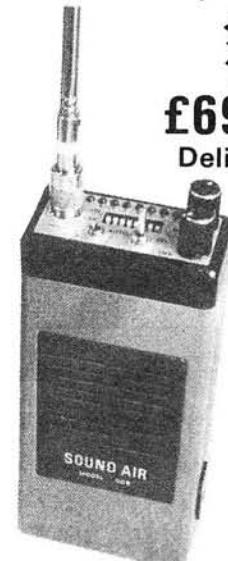
We have 2 excellent short wave aerial packages. Both are based on tried and tested communications theory and produced specifically for us by our factory in Japan. That means better value for money - send stamped addressed envelope for details.

NEW! PROFESSIONAL FM POCKET MONITOR

*Marine or Amateur version
available.*

BUILT IN 8 CHANNEL SCANNER
Individual Channel Lockout
RECHARGEABLE NI-CADS
240V AC CHARGER
MOBILE BRACKET
FITTED 145.50 or 156.80 xtals.

This pocket monitor is a brand new VHF monitor receiver that can be supplied for either the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF Marine band. Built into a strong metal case, the unit scans 8 crystal controlled channels with manual override. A telescopic aerial plus "fly lead" aerial are supplied to cater for all portable needs. At this price the stocks will go pretty fast so don't delay. Extra channels £2.50 each.



SUPER
DEAL
PRICE

£69 inc. VAT
Delivery FREE

FM VHF MOBILES 144 – 146mHz FDK MULTI-700EX 25 WATTS OUTPUT DIGITAL DISPLAY



SUPER
DEAL
PRICE

£199

The Multi 700EX is specially produced for us in Japan by FDK. FDK are specialists in VHF/UHF communications and are known the World over by Radio Amateurs as manufacturers of the finest equipment available. The 700EX is a mobile FM transceiver with built-in speaker plus microphone and mounting brackets. The power output is variable 1-25 watts and the transceiver tunes in 25kHz or 12.5kHz steps from 144-146mHz. Full repeater shifts are built-in including instant reverse repeater operation and also a scanning facility is included. So if you are thinking of buying a mobile unit you won't find a better deal - why not send for a colour brochure.





MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

WATCH IT!

COMPLETE TERMINAL UNIT & TV INTERFACE WHICH REQUIRES ONLY AN AUDIO SIGNAL FROM A RECEIVER TO ENABLE A LIVE DISPLAY OF "OFF-AIR" RTTY & ASC11 ON A DOMESTIC UHF TV SET



THE CONTROL PROGRAM IS CONTAINED IN A USER INTERCHANGEABLE EPROM ALLOWING SOFTWARE MODIFICATION & UPDATING

THE MM2000 COSTS JUST £169 inc. VAT

With Money Back Guarantee

Also available with extra 1K byte of RAM and MEX load program in EPROM allowing loading of Kansas City tapes and execution of user programs.

at £189 inc. VAT –
MM2000M

This unit will enable "off-air" live radio teletype transmissions to be received and will also read information from tape in several formats, including the "Kansas City" format.

A 6802 Microprocessor analyses and decodes incoming serial data in Baudot or ASC11 at different standard rates. The text is presented as a 64 character by 16 line display under the control of a separate dedicated CRTC microprocessor.

MICROWAVE MODULES
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex 628608 MICRO G

THE #1 WIRE WOUND AND MOST COPIED ANTENNA IN THE WORLD

**'Firestik®
ANTENNAS'**

Now not only Citizen Band fibreglass antennas and accessories, but also a superlative 2 meter version.

Call or write for full information:

WINTJOY
Ltd.

103 HIGH STREET, SHEPPERTON
MIDDX. TW17 9BL.
Tel: Walton-on-Thames
(STD 09322) 48145

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE



Fully built and tested, ONLY
£11.95 +VAT

- * Reads positive and negative voltages with a sensitivity of 0 - +999mV and 0 - -99mV
- * Requires only single supply between 7 & 12 volts (220mA)
- * High accuracy +0.1% +1 digit
- * Large bright 0.43" high efficiency displays
- * 4 readings per second sampling rate
- * Size only 41 x 95 x 10mm
- * Supplied with full data & applications information

This brand new, quality module manufactured by Autona Limited (who are one of the U.K.'s largest module manufacturers) means you can build accurate test equipment, multimeters, thermometers, etc. easily and at a fraction of the cost of ready-made equipment. Full details are provided showing how to measure A.C. voltage, current, resistance and temperature.

Send your cheque or P.O. (£11.95 +£1.79 V.A.T. +50pp. & p. = £14.24) now to:-

Dept. P.W.1.
RISCOMP LIMITED
21 Duke Street
Princes Risborough
Bucks. HP17 0AT

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S NEW
ELECTRONICS CENTRE
8 miles off the M40
50 minutes from London
Telephone: (084 44) 6326

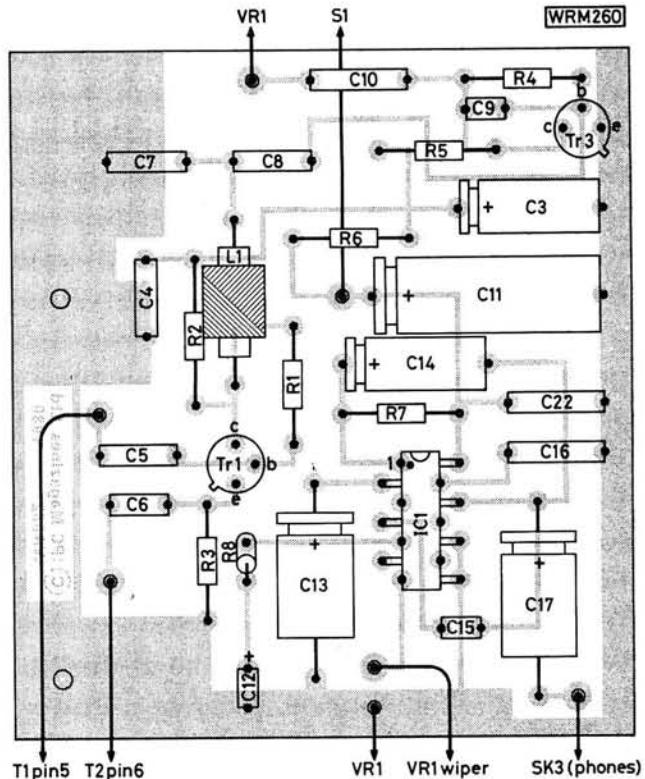
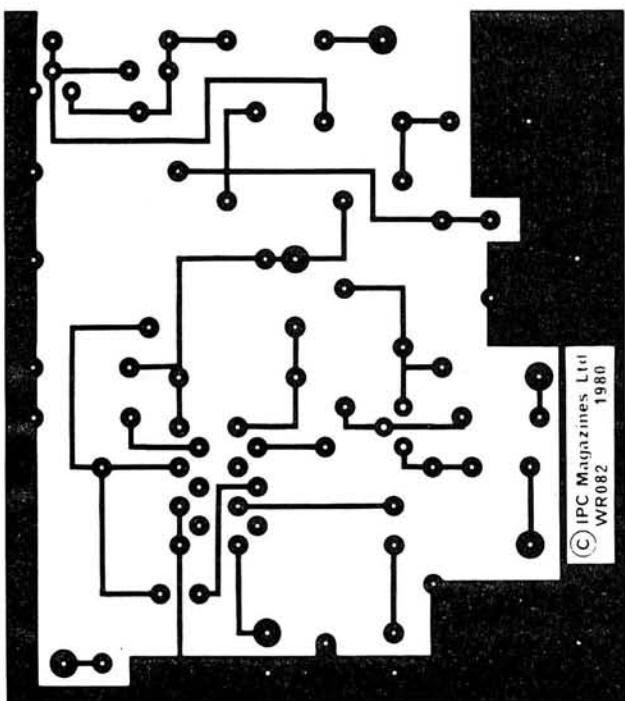


Fig. 3: The foil pattern and component layout (full size)

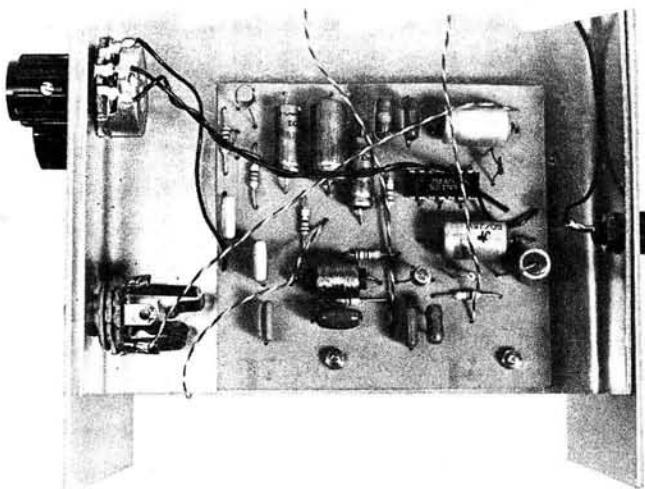
therefore only provides coverage of part of the band, and acts as the BANDSPREAD control.

The l.o. signal is fed via C6 to the emitter of Tr1 whose operating current varies widely in sympathy with the oscillator signal: this produces variations in the gain of Tr1 and so provides the necessary mixing action. Incidentally, when a mixer of this type is used as an s.s.b. demodulator it is called a "product detector".

The audio output signal appears at the collector of Tr1. Inductor L1 and capacitor C7 filter out the unwanted r.f.

signals and the remaining audio signals are fed to a two-stage audio amplifier, which uses a common-emitter amplifier (Tr3) and an i.c. output stage, both of which provide high gain. In order to provide an improved signal-to-noise ratio the high frequencies are "rolled off" by C9 and C15 and the bass frequencies are attenuated by using fairly low value interstage coupling capacitors.

Potentiometer VR1 is an ordinary volume control and S1 is the separate on/off switch.



A view of the p.c.b. mounted on the underside of the chassis

Construction

The prototype is housed in a Verobox to which a home-made chassis has been added. The general layout and arrangement of the unit can be seen from the photographs—if the Verobox is used, the chassis can consist of a 190 x 153mm piece of 18 s.w.g. aluminium with 32mm deep flanges along its shorter sides. Any similar case and chassis should be suitable, of course.

Both r.f. transformers are ready-made components which are mounted on the extreme right-hand side of the chassis in B9A valveholders—these holders each require a 19mm dia. cut-out. The two smaller holes are drilled for 6BA clearance using a No. 31 drill; the valveholders make a handy template for the job! A solder tag is mounted on the underside of each chassis on one of the short 6BA mounting bolts of each holder (See Fig. 4)—T1 is plugged into the front holder and T2 into the rear one.

The components are assembled onto a p.c.b. (the details of which are shown in Fig. 3). When completed, this assembly is wired up to the rest of the unit before it is mounted on the underside of the chassis on the extreme

left-hand side. Spacers are used over the 6BA mounting bolts so that the connections to the underside of the board are held clear of the metal chassis. The remaining point-to-point wiring is all shown in Fig. 4; keep it as short and direct as possible.

There is plenty of space for either a PP3 or a PP6 battery to the rear of the on/off switch, and it can be held in place using Blu-tack or, alternatively, a suitable bracket can be constructed. The current consumption of the set is about 8 to 10mA—so if it is to be used extensively a PP6 battery will prove the more economical of the two types.

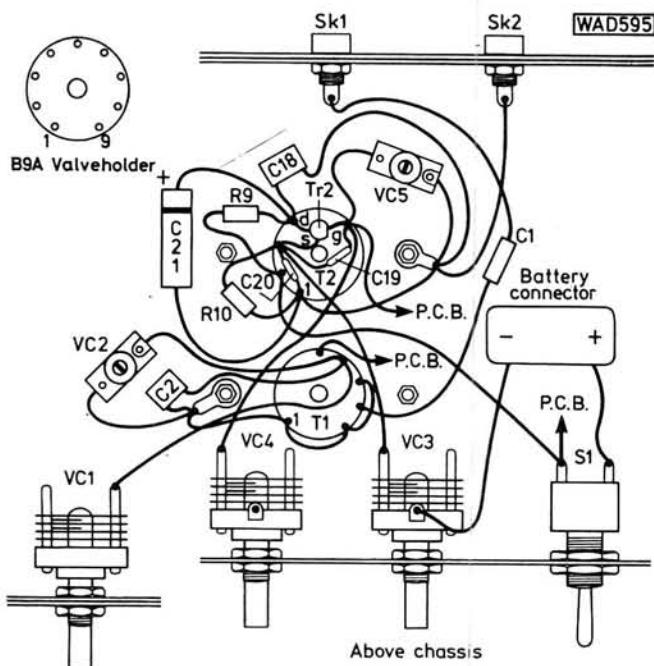


Fig. 4: Chassis wiring diagram. Note that VC1 (ANT. TRIM) and VR1 are both mounted below the chassis. Do not forget to check that the negative battery connection is properly made to both the chassis and the printed circuit board

Adjustment

Assuming that no test gear is available, the setting-up procedure is largely a matter of trial and error. As supplied, the coils have their cores fully screwed in and these should be unscrewed until about 5mm of thread protrudes from the top of each coil. Initially, VC2 and VC3 are adjusted for about half maximum capacitance.

An aerial must obviously be connected to SK1, which is intended to accept an ordinary long wire antenna; this should be as long as possible (20m or more) and located as high as possible above the ground. A short indoor aerial will provide reception of a great many stations, but results using such an aerial will be comparatively poor. If an earth connection is available this is connected to SK2; at the frequencies involved here, however, an earth is likely to be of little benefit!

Probably the best type of phones to use with the unit are inexpensive 8Ω stereo ones, which have been rewired for 16Ω mono operation, but any normal type of headphones can be used if this type is not available. Microphony (vibration of the receiver causing a clanging sound from the phones) tends to be a slight nuisance with sets of this kind, and problems with feedback would almost certainly occur if a loudspeaker is used.

★ components

Resistors

1/4W 5%		
56Ω	1	R8
68Ω	1	R7
82Ω	1	R9
470Ω	1	R3
560Ω	1	R6
1.2kΩ	1	R10
4.7kΩ	2	R2,5
1.2MΩ	1	R1
1.8MΩ	1	R4

Capacitors

Ceramic		
8.2pF	1	C6
82pF	1	C1
120pF	1	C2
150pF	1	C19
560pF	1	C20
1.5nF	2	C9,15

Polyester (Type C280)

22nF	1	C7
47nF	2	C8,10
100nF	5	C4,5,16,18,22

Electrolytic

33μF 10V	1	C12 Tantalum
50μF 50V	1	C13
100μF 10V	3	C3,14,21
220μF 10V	1	C17
470μF 10V	1	C11

Air-spaced (Jackson Type C804 or similar)

10pF	1	VC4
25pF	1	VC1
50pF	1	VC3

Compression trimmers

3–40pF	2	VC2,5
--------	---	-------

Inductors

Denco (Range 5/T)		
Blue	1	T1
Yellow	1	T2

Ferrite-cored choke

10mH	1	L1
------	---	----

Semiconductors

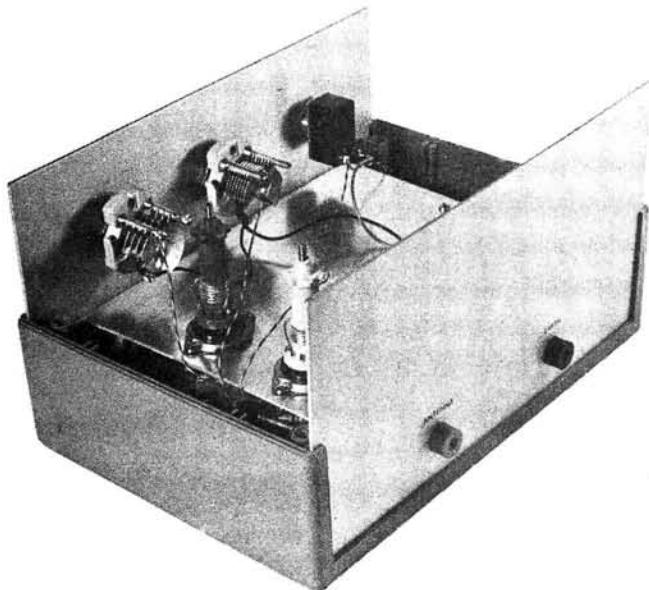
Transistors		
BC107	1	Tr1
BC109C	1	Tr3
BF244	1	Tr2

Integrated circuit

TBA820	1	IC1
--------	---	-----

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board; Verobox 75-1412-K or similar case; 18 s.w.g. aluminium for chassis; miniature toggle switch s.p.d.t. (S1); B9A valveholders (2); knobs; PP3 or PP6 battery; headphones with plug (see text); wander plugs and sockets (2 of each); 1/4in jack socket (SK3); equipment wire, fixings, etc.



A view of the receiver with the top of the Verobox removed showing the location of the chassis sub-assembly within the case

With reasonably good propagation conditions, when first turned on, the receiver should receive a few signals of some sort with the volume turned up and VC1 adjusted to peak sensitivity. The setting of VC1 does have some effect on the tuning as no buffer stage is used between the oscillator and mixer stages, but the correct setting of VC1 is usually pretty obvious. If VC1 cannot be used to peak received signals, or this peak coincides with its maximum or minimum setting, then some adjustment of VC2 should improve matters.

Variable capacitor VC5 is then adjusted so that VC4 provides coverage of the entire 20m band. Probably the best time to adjust VC5 is at a weekend during daylight when the band is usually crowded from end-to-end. Morse (c.w.) signals will be found at the l.f. end of the band (VC4 vanes well meshed together), and s.s.b. signals will be located at the h.f. end.

It is not easy to tune an s.s.b. signal properly using VC4 as the tuning is very sharp using this control. The tuning must be carried out very accurately in order to produce an acceptable signal and therefore VC4 is used only to tune to the part of the band which is to be searched; the fine tuning is accomplished using VC3. This only provides coverage of part of the band, and thus the tuning is less sharp using this control. VC3 should be set to its mid-point when coarse tuning with VCA, otherwise you will find that you are limited in fine tuning range with VC3. ●

**PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
WHEN REPLYING
TO ADVERTISEMENTS**

PW NIMBUS—7 PSU/CHARGER

►►► continued from page 32

When recharging a nickel-cadmium battery pack care should be taken to ensure that it is, in fact, fully discharged before allowing it to charge for a full 20 to 22 hour period. Prolonged periods of charging without periodic discharging should be avoided. The cells will remain in better condition if they are periodically cycled through charge and discharge than if maintained in a fully charged condition. It is also inadvisable to store nickel-cadmium batteries for any length of time in a fully charged condition.

Table 1

Charging current (mA)	R1 (Ω)	Hours to achieve full charge of HP7 equivalent nickel-cadmium battery
8	82	75
15	47	40
40	18	15
90	8.2	7
150 ⁽¹⁾	4.7	4 ⁽²⁾

(1) In this case a heatsink of 50°C/W or better MUST be fitted to Tr1.

(2) It is inadvisable to charge HP7 equivalent nickel-cadmium cells at this rate. In an emergency a rapid charge at this rate is permissible.

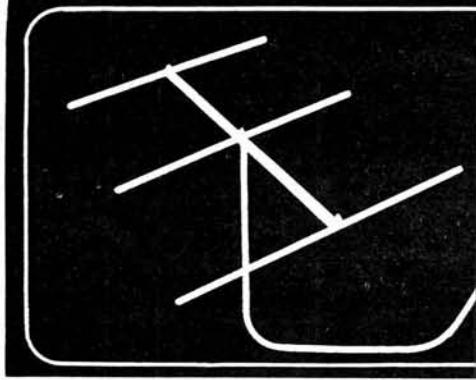
Table 2

Battery type equivalent	Nominal capacity (Ah)	Charging current for 20 hour rate (mA)
PP3	0.11	8
PP9	1.2	90
HP7 (AA)	0.5	40
HP11 (C)	2.0	150
HP16 (AAA)	0.18	15

If desired, alternative charging currents may be obtained by changing the value of R1 as shown in Table 1. Typical charging currents for various types of nickel-cadmium batteries are shown in Table 2. The table is constructed on the assumption that the total period of charge is to be 20 hours.

Caution

The charging current selected should always be appropriate to the type of cell used. Under no circumstances should excessive charging currents be used; not only is this potentially dangerous, but it may also result in damage to individual cells and will certainly curtail the overall life of the battery pack. ●



ON THE AIR

AMATEUR BANDS

by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

The question of the reporting of amateur signals is constantly being brought up by readers and seems to arise from the idea that a signal strength meter, or "S" meter, is somehow infallible. Someone new to the hobby spends a fair sum on a new receiver, sets up the "S" meter according to the manual and henceforth has complete faith in its readings.

Then a local amateur is heard working a DX station and giving it S9 whereas our newcomer can hardly hear the DX and starts to doubt his "S" meter. Maybe G4XXX is just giving S9 in order to encourage the DX to send a QSL, a practice not entirely unknown, perhaps the "S" meter is wrong or, even worse, is there something wrong with the receiver?

So let us look at all the many links in the chain with the signal arriving at a particular location, coming via a bounce or two from the ionosphere and measuring something of the order of a few millionths of a volt (μ V), picked up on an odd length of wire which is probably non-resonant if no aerial tuning unit is being used. But the local amateur has a three-element beam 60ft in the air, resonant, with a considerable gain and properly matched to the receiver. The two receivers may be quite different in gain and signal-to-noise ratio.

The "S" meter frequently operates from one of the i.f. stages controlled by a voltage from the automatic gain control circuit, the voltage being related to the input signal or carrier level, the subsequent detection and audio amplification having no effect on the "S" meter. However, with s.s.b. signals there is no carrier as such, so the a.g.c. voltage is often derived from the audio signal after detection, with a delay introduced to prevent too rapid fluctuations of the a.g.c. voltage.

The main use of an "S" meter is to compare signals or note signal changes, rather than to make absolute measurements of the signal level. Decibels (dB), often used so glibly by amateurs, compare levels whether it be audio, r.f. or sound, and if the reference level of the comparison is not known then using decibels is meaningless. "S9 plus 10dB OM" we hear on the air but what is the S9 level? We don't have the faintest idea!

Look at all the variables in the chain; r.f. gain control, a.t.u. tuning, variations of the set's sensitivity on different bands and even between the ends of bands, different aerials, different i.f. bandwidths affecting signal-to-noise ratio and so on. What about the local noise level that gives a permanent

S3 on the meter? Frankly, the best way is to take what **you** would call a "loud" signal and set the "S" meter to read S9, perhaps taking the average of a number of signals over a period of listening. You will often find very weak s.s.b. signals that don't even move the needle but which are perfectly readable, so don't be surprised if you hear a "50" report!

So, don't develop an inferiority complex when you hear that S9 plus 20dB report. What he means is that the signal is loud at that location, at that time, at that frequency, with that aerial and with that receiver, and no more!

I frequently get letters which ask, in effect, tell me all about amateur radio, a tall order, but I do have a standard letter in reply for these occasions. In future I think I'll refer the writers to Fred Judd's (G2BCX) new book *Amateur Radio* in the Questions and Answers series from Newnes Technical Books.

The 120 pages for a mere £1.75 is astounding value for this day and age, apart from being good value for the reader from the technical aspect. It would be hard to frame a question that isn't answered here and it also deals with the new format RAE. I imagine the book is available at or through any large bookshop or see the ads in PW! Unfortunately in the table of electrical units on page 37 the prefix kilo ("most commonly used in radio") is shown as "Milo". Sounds like someone getting a quick ad in on the cheap!

So on to our general news which is really a condensation of two months to make up for the missed July issue of PW.

Like so many readers, **Arthur White**, of Grantham, Lincs, awaits his result of the May RAE with much impatience, expecting that the computerisation of the exam results would have speeded matters up a little. But by the time this appears I'm sure his waiting will be over, successfully we all hope. Morse practice with neighbour G3ZOA is bearing fruit.

Ray Howes (Weymouth) joins the column for the first time, with a Trio JR599CS plus AR88 and a.t.u. fed from a 132ft wire at 30ft. He has heard plenty of DX but doesn't "bust a gut" trying to get some of the rarer, weak signals. The RAE in December is the present target, but he finds the current controversy over the new format somewhat "off-putting", a sentiment echoed by several readers every month.

D. W. Parsonage of 52 Bramble Lane, Morsfield, Notts, says he is mainly interested in renovating old radios, but does use a Hallicrafters S32 for which a manual would be most useful if any reader can help him. **Raymond Benitez** BRS39613 of Ealing, London, is also a candidate for the next RAE and keen on c.w. operation. Good lad! He is working on a change-over system to use with his anticipated R-1000 receiver.

Also waiting with high hopes for the RAE is **John Dainty** in West Wickham, Kent, who has already got a v.h.f. rig while he gets down to the code, presuming he will not desert the h.f. bands after all this! John, too, has now been able to

AUTUMN IS HERE, now is the time to think of shortening those longer winter evenings by exploring the exciting world of long distance reception. Commercial, BBC local and DX broadcasts on the medium and short waves, CB, shipping, aircraft and amateurs are at your fingertips with either of these general coverage receivers. Add a convertor and broaden your horizons, discover what VHF and UHF (or VLF) can be like.

With the RAE courses starting now, we would like to make you an offer...

To help you equip, SMC smashes price barriers. For instance the FRG7000 saves £76.00 on list. Advertised prices here include VAT @ 15%, include Securicor's speedy delivery and include a two year Warranty (remember as Yaesu Musen UK distributors our guarantee is factory backed). We take Access and Barclaycard over the phone, offer attractive HP rates (**Free Finance** on many regular priced items), have branches and agents conveniently situated across the country plus the biggest mail order department here in Totton.



The FRG7 is a precision-built all-purpose communications receiver, featuring solid state construction for long life and high performance. It utilizes a Wadley Loop drift cancellation system, for high sensitivity, image rejection and stability.

- * Versatility: listen to shortwave broadcasts, commercial mediumwave stations, amateur radio, CB operators, etc.
- * Better than 10kHz direct readout. The extremely stable VFO is equipped with precision dial mechanism.
- * High-performance engineering: the Wadley Loop System, (triple conversion superheterodyne) provides high sensitivity with stability. Set the dial to your favourite programme, and start up your tape recorder, confident that your FRG7 will stay on frequency.
- * RF Attenuator: The three-position RF attenuator is effective when confronted by local or very strong stations.
- * Automatic Noise Suppression Circuit: minimises impulse noise during AM reception.
- * Three Position Tone Selector: limits the audio spectrum to increase signal readability: LOW, NORMAL and NARROW.
- * Built-in Power Supply: Ready to go for 234V AC and 12V DC operation, also available is an internal battery holder.

See full review in July 1979 Practical Wireless.

Receiver with 5kHz readout.
0.50-30MHz coverage.

**NEW
LOW
PRICES**

Receiver with 1kHz readout.
0.25-30MHz coverage.

See full review in November 1979 Practical Wireless.

Receiver with 1kHz readout.
0.25-30MHz coverage.

FRG7 . . . £199! FRG7000 . . . £299!



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

S. M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton



S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Roger Baines, G3YBO
79 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Chesterfield (0246) 34982
9-6: Tuesday-Saturday

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH

Colin Thomas, G3PSM
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire.
Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5.30 Monday-Saturday

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
150 Hornecastle Road,
Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire
Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5: Tuesday-Sat (+ appointments)



G3ZUL Brian Stourbridge (03843) 5917
GW4GSW Alan Swansea (0792) 24140

GW3TMP Howarth Pontypridd (035287) 846/324
GI3KDR John Bangor (0247) 55162

GM8GEC Jack Edinburgh (031665) 2420
GI3WWY Mervyn Tandragee (0762) 84056

YAESU MUSEN -

General Coverage Communications

Receiver FRG-7

£199.00

VAT included



● 0.5-29.9MHz Coverage with 10kHz Readout

The FRG-7 is a precision-built all-purpose communications receiver, featuring all solid state construction for long life and high performance. Utilizing the Wadley Loop drift cancellation system in conjunction with a triple conversion superheterodyne circuit, the FRG-7 boasts high sensitivity along with excellent stability. It provides broadcast listeners with such features as a 3-position tone selector, an RF attenuator, and an automatic noise suppression circuit. For many years of satisfying reception, the FRG-7 is the receiver for you.

ALWAYS THE BEST
NOW EVEN BETTER
VALUE!



Digital Display Communications

Receiver with CPU

Digital Clock & Timer FRG-7000

£299.00

VAT included



● 0.25 Thru 29.9MHz Coverage with 1kHz Readout

Computer technology and convenience features are brought together in the FRG-7000, a digital-display general coverage receiver for the discriminating SWL. The digital clock and timer, controlled by a CPU (Central Processing Unit) chip, will read out both local and GMT time, and will control peripheral station equipment such as a tape recorder. Improved SSB selectivity, ease of operation, and rugged construction are yours with the new FRG-7000 from YAESU.

FULL DETAILS OF THESE EXCITING RECEIVERS FROM THE NUMBER ONE IMPORTER – PLUS EX-STOCK.
FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY!

(36 pence in stamps brings Yaesu's catalogue and our credit voucher value £3.60 – a 10 to 1 winning offer!

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK



508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD 021-327 1497
BIRMINGHAM 8 6313
Telex 337045



WOOD & DOUGLAS

Until you read the review in this copy of 'PW' of our 70FM05TR 70 cms 0.5W Transceiver you had probably never heard of us. We have been supplying kits and modules to radio amateurs for the past three years and now have over 30 products in our range.

70FM05TR You will already have details of this product from the review all we need add is that until September 30th we are offering these to PW readers at the old prices as at the time of review.
Kit RX £31.00 Assembled RX £39.00
TX £17.10 TX £25.15

70MC06TR When one channel is not enough then by adding this two PCB set you will have 6 channels on tx/rx including a toneburst for repeaters and a scanner for ease of monitoring.

Kit RX £18.60 Assembled RX £26.05
TX £11.30 TX £18.10

144SY25B An FM synthesiser for 25KHz steps at 144-146MHz. The output frequencies are 5-5, 11, 22 or 45MHz on receive and 6, 12 or 24MHz on transmit. This will feed most commercial radio telephones and also the PW NIMBUS. So for the cost of ten crystal channels you get full band coverage, crystal controlled toneburst, repeater ±600KHz offset, out of lock inhibit and channel selection by channel number.

Kit £50.95 Assembled £69.70

INTERESTED? If you would like further details of these and our many other products then send a large SAE (please!) for the latest lists. The above prices include VAT at the current rate but please add 60p p&p on the total order. The prices include all items to make a working PCB module. We do not supply external hardware such as boxes or switches etc. This leaves you free to use the modules in whatever configuration you wish and yet have confidence that the electronics will perform well. We will gladly service any of our products providing it has been built as directed. We make a small charge for this facility depending on complexity. Kits when in stock are return of post otherwise 10-14 days. Assembled items 10-14 days.

9 HILLCREST, TADLEY
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG26 6JB



TECHNICAL BOOKS

MAIL
ORDER

ELECTRONICS – RADIO – AUDIO

Why waste time and money shopping around for that book you want? – We have a comprehensive range by well-known authors and publishers.

AMATEUR RADIO – HI-FI – TAPE RECORDING – DIY
ELECTRONICS – IC CIRCUITS – MICROPROCESSORS
RADIO – CB – ELECTRONIC MUSIC – TEST GEAR
VIDEO – ETC. ETC.

Send only two 12p stamps with your address for catalogues of titles and prices plus contents of books to be sent to you first class post.

NEW! RECOMMENDED BOOKS

Q and A Amateur Radio – F. C. Judd – (Newnes)	£1.75
1980 Edition. Guide to Broadcast Stations (Newnes)	£3.40
Beginners Guide to Digital Electronics – I. Sinclair (Newnes)	£3.50
Electronics – Build and Learn – R. A. Penfold (Newnes)	£3.00
Two Metre Antenna Handbook – F. C. Judd (Newnes)	£3.95

All in stock books despatched first class post same day as order received.

All prices include packing and postage.

Tel: Freethorpe 821 (STD 049 370). 9 am–5 pm Mon–Fri only.

Z. L. COMMUNICATIONS 35 Burnt House Road,
CANTLEY, Nr. NORWICH,
Norfolk NR13 3RT.

(Netherlands Branch – De Ruyterstraat 3, 3134 XN, Vlaardingen, Holland)

get back to the bands for a good listen. Young reader **Noel Cosgrave** in Dublin writes to express his very keen interest in s.w. listening, particularly the amateur bands, but so far can't afford a set of his own, other than an old valved job. If anyone in the area feels able to assist Noel it would be much appreciated all round. Drop me a line in the first instance.

Mike Stollov G4HWB still finds time to drop me a line on his activities which have crystallised around rag-chewing on 80m rather than DXing, but there, everyone to his own taste. That's what amateur radio is all about. His 2m rig looks like it will be sold off with his FT-200 in favour of something more up to date for the h.f. bands. Main problem however is getting a decent skywire up in the restricted space available. Another to sit the May RAE was **Rod Williams** in Talgarth, Brecon, who is passing the time waiting for results by house decorating and like chores. Now BRS43353, Rod reckons he did well enough to pass, but if he didn't he is ready to try again in December.

Near Truro, Cornwall, **Bill Rendell** has been overhauling his newly-acquired HRO and enjoying himself in the process, with the AR3, in temporary retirement.

On to the Bands

First ever report from **Colin Frankland** of Hull who uses a Trio 9R59DS plus PR30 preselector and two indoor dipoles but still managed to log 8P6CS among others on 14MHz, with 3D6BB, 5N0DOG, HM2JN, W1DDV/C6A, VU2USE (US Embassy, New Delhi), TU2HG, JR6RYU on Okinawa, all on favourite band 21MHz. John Dainty, previously mentioned, logged 9T1WA in Zaire for an unusual prefix, CR9MM, HS1ABD, XP9LH in Greenland, YB8HOD and ZE8JD on 15m plus 8Q7AZ for a good one on 20m, making country total of 166 to date.

Good news from long-time correspondent **Philip Charlesworth** of Southport, who has just got his BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering, thus giving him some well-earned rest and time to get back to the receiver where he stuck to 80m s.s.b. copying CP5HH, EL2AR, HP9AWW, OR7BW (Belgium), OY6FRA and PY2SOB on his Eagle RX6ON receiver. The Drake R4C of **Bernard Hughes** had been working overtime in Worcester covering 3.5 to 28MHz, finding CE5BYZ and VP9AD on 80m, FM0FJE, TR8CR, VK3VO and XE1DO on 40m, with FO8AK, FW0DD, VK9ZG on Willis Is., VK0DB on McQuarrie Is., VR6TC, 6W8HL and 3B9AE for 20m. The spoils on 15m included KX6PJ, K7SE/PJ5, VS5DD, S79RD and YS1ECA with 10m coming up with FK8DJ, J28CC, VS5MM, VK9XT, VP8SB, 5T5ZR and 8Q7AY, all loggings being on s.s.b.

Mike Howard, also new to our column, is 15 years old and runs a DX-160, a.t.u. and ground plane for 14MHz plus 33ft wire for general use. He listens most between 0400 and 0830GMT, when he finds things like A35RB (Tonga), D4CBC, D68AIA (Comoro Is.), FR7ZN, HS5AID, J28AZ (Djibouti), J3NPP, J6LNP, TL8CR and ZM7AA on Tokelau Is., all on 20m. 15m came up with HH2V, HS4MI, HM2ACE and HR1X while on 10m stations logged included ZD7SD, 5H3AA, C5AAS (QSL via G3LQP) and D4CBC.

Bill Rendell, again (near Truro), sends his usual list of goodies like C5ACC (QSL KB4GQ), C31TT (QSL EA2TV), VR6TC (QSL W6HS) or direct to Box 1 (where else!) Pitcairn, South Pacific, all on 20m, plus, on 15m, S79MC (Box 4901, Seychelles, Indian Ocean), TA3DX/1 with cards via W3HNK, VP2MGR (QSL KA5GRU), ZD7HH, ZD8KM (QSL G3IFB), ZF1GC (QSL VE4XN), 5N0DOG (QSL W4FRU) and 6T1YP operated by OH2BH apparently, in the Sudan.

P. G. Hawks of Stourbridge, W. Midlands, is now the proud owner of an AR88 got from a TV service engineer who turned out to be a G8! Dipoles at 20ft are in use to get such items as ZB2FK, ZD8MH (QSL G4DDH, home call),

YBOACL, SU1BA (PO Box 2104 Cairo), 8R1JY on 10m, M1C, H44CF, 9V1UH, C5AAS, VS5DD, C31TI, 5W1BZ (QSL PO Box 109, Apia), and YJ8NPS of PO Box 27, Port Vila in the New Hebrides using only 10W. The 80m band produced CT3AB, C31PA and PY2YFO.

In Crowthorne, Berks, **Allan Stevens** has been improving his 9R59DS with a series-tuned trap in the aerial lead, tuned to the image frequency of the 20m band with surprisingly good results, sorting out HM3UJ and VS5DD on 15m and HZ1TC and ZB2FA on the 20m band. Interesting letter from **F. G. Garraway** of Keynsham, Bristol, who admits to learning c.w. in 1930! He still copies it OK, and why not, on his Eddystone EA12 with a Datong active aerial under the roof, with the following results, all on c.w.; ZL4IE, TF3JO, S7ECD, OR4TA (Belgium, now), all on 14MHz, and HI3PC, 6W8JA, HH2V, SVOAU, FC6ETS, HM1KY, all on 21MHz. Other c.w. logs are always welcome with the low ends of the bands coming up with some real goodies at times.

Also working on c.w., **Paul Barker** G4HPS had time to tell me about VP5JAX, VP8AI, WP2AAP (Virgin Is.), 6W8IH and 9J2KL worked from his Sunderland QTH with a TS-180 transceiver and vertical aerial system on 15m. A good one on 20m was 6T1YP, old friend OH2BH again in the Sudan. From Dave Coggins in Knutsford, Cheshire, comes news of another one in the Sudan DF3NZ/ST on 15m s.s.b., plus HS1ABD, TU2DP, FOORS, HH2W, H44JB, P29JS, YJ8NPS with 10W, 3D2CC, 5W1RP and J27AA in Djibouti, all on 15m with an FRG-7, 66ft inverted-'V' plus a.t.u. and rotary dipole for 10m and 15m.

Another newcomer to this column is **C. Griffiths** of Northam, N. Devon, who employs a CR150 receiver with 40ft wire and PM11 a.t.u. to get such as HS1ABD on 15m and M1C, SJ9WL, OY5J, VP2AZG and JY5RBM on 20m, all s.s.b. **Guy Dean** in Ringwood, Hants, mentions a good source of DX by listening to the Round Table Net on 14175kHz every evening between about 2030GMT and 2215GMT with control station VP2MH on Montserrat, and alternatives F6EWE, FP8HL and 5T5AY, with as many as 60 DX stations calling in during an evening. **Paul Burgess** BRS42818 from Lowestoft has been busy for the RAE, now taken, with the code exam to follow later in the year. This hasn't stopped him copying KP3KNX (Roncador Cay), 9Y4GLM, EA8XS and OY7Z on 14MHz with HV2VO, EA8RY, PJ2FR and HS1AMT on 21MHz band, all on s.s.b.

Finally a pleasant letter from **C. K. Chan**, Manchester, who is from 9M2-land, at present studying for a degree in engineering. Current receiver is a National Panasonic DR28 with indoor aerial in college. Log looks like HI8RCD, ZP9AH and 4S7DJ on 15m plus HI8RCD, again, on 20m with HK3DD, ZP5CF and 6Y8AK. He expects to go to Darlington in September and to join a club there in due course.

Club Round-up

It is a pity that a lot of information sent in on club events has had to be scrapped because of the IPC pay dispute but nonetheless club secretaries have kindly continued to keep me in the picture, so here goes on future events.

Exeter ARS. After a period in the doldrums the club is now on the up and up with a well-organised programme running into the autumn of 1981! Monthly meetings at the Community Centre, St David's Hill, Exeter at 7pm, next being Sept 8 with the principles of f.m. transmission and reception being expounded by D. Munro G3OFY. RAE classes start on Sept 30, which is also enrolment day, at 3 Palace Gate, South Street, Exeter at 7pm. More news on the club from PRO Geoff Draper BRS44198, 1 Carlyon Close, Heavitree, Exeter EX1 3AZ.

Yeovil ARC. Meets Thursdays 7.30pm at Building 101, Houndstone Camp, Yeovil, with lectures by club members,

Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15th of the month, to:

AMATEUR BANDS Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.

MEDIUM and SW BANDS Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG. Reports for both bands **must** be kept separate.

VHF BANDS Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH20 4HE.

Morse and RAE classes, an amateur radio library and a net on 2 and 80m via club station G3CMH. Contact: D. L. McLean G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil or ring 0935 24956.

Worcester & District ARC. Gathers at the Old Pheasant, New Street, Worcester, first Monday monthly at 8pm, with a warm welcome for visitors and potential members alike, so don't be shy! An interesting newsletter keeps members in touch, with a long list of events to come, like competing in the RSGB HF SSB field day on Sept 6/7 and the 2m portable contest at the same time. Mike Tittensor G4EKG at 16 Durcott Road, Evesham, Worcs will be glad to fill in the details.

Bury RS. RAE classes have been arranged at Bury Tech on Thursday evenings 7 to 9pm beginning first week of Sept. Those wishing to enrol contact the College or Chris Marcroft G4JAG at 24 Lancaster Avenue, Ramsbottom, Bury which is 070682 2168, all designed to pass the May 1981 RAE paper. On Sept 9 G8TMS deals with commercial MPUs and basic programming. Meetings second Tuesday monthly are main ones with others on remaining Tuesdays at the Mosses Youth & Community Centre, Cecil Street, Bury. A steady influx of new young and not-so-young members is reported.

Crawley ARC. Events to come include 21st birthday party on the air on Sept 21 and a junk sale on the 24th but more info from Dot and Vernon Davis, G3MER and G3MSK respectively at 16 Newmarket Road, Crawley, W. Sussex, in the absence of any other contact information in the newsletter.

Barking Radio & Electronics Society. Club reopens beginning of Sept with meetings at Westbury School, Ripple Road Barking, starting around 7.30pm, on Thursdays for main meetings with a talk by the RSGB Contest Committee on Sept 18 at 7.45pm. The club is also open on Tuesdays for code classes and for general work on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Forthcoming plans include a visit to London Weekend TV and to the ITV transmitter at Crystal Palace, Secretary Alan Sammons G8IZN on 01-594 2471 can give you further information.

Cheshunt & District RC. RAE course at the East Herts College at Turnford with registration on Sept 8 and first class on Sept 22 at 7pm. Fee is £20 for full tuition up to week before the May 1981 exam. More details from Jim Sleight G3OJI, 18 Coltsfoot Road, Ware, Herts or on 0920 4316. The club meets Wednesdays 8pm in the Church Rooms, Church Lane, Wormley not far from the college, with a hearty welcome for one and all. Sept 10 sees Mr Parker of the Herts Fire Service chatting on fire Communications, with Derek Bastin speaking on audio modules on the 24th. In between its natter time and code practice.

West of Scotland RS. Don't forget Scottish AR Convention, Sept 13, in the Palace of Arts, Bellahouston Park, Glasgow from 11am to 5.30pm with RSGB Region 14 ORM in the afternoon, then dinner and dance in the Dean Park Hotel. Bet the bands will be quiet that day around Glasgow! Details, etc., from Ian McGarvie GM4JDU, 3 Kelso Avenue, Paisley.

Edgware & District RS. Seems a mention of the club in PW has led to several new recruits and to a visit by WB2BFE while over here! Club meets second and fourth Thursdays at 8pm at the Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware with any visitors more than welcome. To come is Mobile Working by Fred Barnes G3AGP on Sept 11 and a Sunday afternoon DF hunt on the 28th. More on the club from Howard Drury G4HMD, 39 Wemborough Road, Stanmore, Middx or 01-952 6462.

St Neots & District ARS. A newly-formed club for Cambridgeshire deserving of your support. Meetings "alternate Mondays," which doesn't convey much without a datum point, 7.30pm at the Ernulf Community School, Barford Road, Eynesbury, St Neots, Cambs, or contact: Sec Dave Wright G8BKG, 61 Potton Road, Eynesbury, St Neots, Cambs, telephone Huntingdon 73702.

West Kent ARS. Out and about with a visit to beacon site of GB3WHA on Sept 12 for those booking in advance or 2m Fox Hunt for others. Sept 26 is an Open evening especially to interest newcomers to the hobby! Display of equipment, talks, sale of RSGB publications, so anyone in the area get along there! Alternatively try Brian Castle G4DYF for more info at 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent, or 01-432 2256 in the day, or 0732 56708 otherwise. Meetings normally held at Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells.

Wirral & District ARC. Committee Room, Concourse Sports Centre, West Kirby at 8pm. Be there Sept 10 for chat on satellite operation for the beginner by J. Branegan GM4IHJ. Newsletter is newsy and full of useful gen so contact: Hon Sec Ian Brooks G8PMW at 59 Mosslands Drive, Wallasey.

Liverpool & District ARS. Sale of surplus gear on Sept 9 with talk on c.w. operating techniques by G3XSN on the 16th. On the 23rd W1PFA/FP8BH recounts the expedition to FP8-land by means of RSGB tape/slide lecture. All at the Conservative Rooms, Church Road, Wavertree at 8pm, and every Tuesday. NFD this year produced double number of QSOs of 1979 so, as Hon Sec Al Neilson G4CVZ says, "we are beginning to learn from our mistakes". Write to him at 78 Ackers Hall Avenue, Liverpool L14 2EA, or 051-220 5470.

North Bristol ARC. Weekly meetings Fridays at 7.30pm with RAE and Morse code classes at the Self-Help Enterprise, 7 Braemar Crescent, Northville, Bristol 7, but G. Taylor G2HDG at 66 Burley Crest, Downend, Bristol BS16 5PW will tell you more of the club's activities.

Hope we can get back on schedule now so please continue to send in logs and letters and club news to reach me by the 15th of the month, or earlier of course, unless it relates to DX heard, which should be as recent as possible.

MEDIUM WAVE DX

by Charles Molloy G8BUS

A number of readers have complained about the noise on the medium waves and ask what can be done about it. There are unfortunately a number of sources of noise, so it might help to identify some of them before proposing any remedies.

C-BRADIO ACCESSORIES

The Largest distributors of CB accessories in the UK.

**SHOP
NOW
OPEN**

SPECIAL OFFER — 10% Reduction on all prices on production of this ad.

ANTENNAS (Mobile & Base)

CBA-2 Boot, Roof, Wing mount (Radio telephone type)	£19.95
CBA-3 Dual System Truckers Twin Mirror mounts	£29.95
MS-264 AM/FM/CB Disguise Hidden Loading, 46" whip	£28.95
CBA-138 AM/FM/CB Electric Retractable	£29.95
CB-138 AM/FM/CB Electric Retractable	£29.95
3355 Disguise Internal Windscreen Antenna	£19.95
DV-27 Traditional Fibreglass Whip	£14.95
T-27 Real Mount 20" Fibre Glass Whip	£19.95
M-400 Standard + 5ft. 18" high, 4" wide	£39.95
M-417 Peltor + 3.5db. 18" high, 3.2" radius	£39.95
M-184 Economy Ground Plane, 3 Discoring 1 wave radials	£24.95
M-227 Mighty Magnum 2 + 4db, 19" high, 4.5" radius	£42.95
GPT-27 Portable Base Station Antenna, 200W. Max.	£34.95
K40 High Quality American Antenna	£35.95

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS	
MFB-50 50 Watt, Variable 15/25/50, with Pre-Amp.	£79.95
LMA-50 50 Watt Amp	£59.95
LMA-100 100 Watt, with Pre Amp	£99.95
LMA-150 150 Watt, HI-LD Power Output, with Pre-Amp.	£159.95
CH-11 Remote Control Head for LMA-100	£15.95
BT-20 Pre Amp, 20db Gain, AM or SSB	£19.95
RP-20 Variable 20db Gain Pre Amp	£24.95
LAZER 25/50/75/100 Watt Switchable, with Pre-Amp	£159.95
MICROPHONES	
PRX ELEC Power Microphone, variable gain	£24.95
PRX 200 Power Microphone, fixed gain	£19.95
TURNER - 3 Power Mike by Turner, the name says it all	£32.95
TURNER - 2U Power Mike	£24.95
K40 Power Mike, With Speech Processor	£35.95
SS-K Turner Super Sidekick Base Station Mike	£44.95
ACCESSORIES	
CBT-8 Antenna Impedance Matcher	£9.95
SWR-005 S.W.R. Power Meter	£12.95
WA-30 S.W.R. Meter with cable	£14.00
CBT-15 S.W.R. Meter/Antenna Impedance Matcher	£19.95
CBM-20 3 Function S.W.R./Power Meter, 10/100W & Field Strength	£22.95

CBT-25 S.W.R./Power Meter, 10/100W & Impedance Matcher	£24.95
CS-100 Extension Speaker, Noise Cancelling Type	£14.95
CB-44 C.B. Extension Speaker	£12.95
PS-513 D.C. Power Supply, 240V in - 13.8V out	£19.95
AF-55 Magnetic Base for DV range	£14.95
PA-1 5" PA Horn, 8 Watts, Weather Proof	£14.95
CB-352 18" Co-axial cable, with PL 259 Connectors	£2.50
XLP-150 150 Watt T.V. Filter	£14.95
NFS-1000 Combination of Suppressors, including Chokes	£14.95
CB-284 Suppressors - Alternator	£2.25
CB-294 Suppressors - Voltage Regulator	£2.50
CB-270 Suppressors - Generator	£2.95
PL 259 Plug, with Reducer	£1.25
PL 259 Right Angle Adapter	£1.50
M-358 "T" Adapter	£1.70
PL 259 Double Female	£1.50
10-010 Dummy Load, with Modulation Light	£3.00
PS-513 3" Microphone Extension Cord, 4 pin plug at each end £4.95	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. & POSTAGE (U.K. Mainland only). Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. Send large S.A.E. for free catalogue.

Mura

Mura Electronics (UK) Ltd.

79 Church Road, Hendon, London NW4 Tel: 01 203 52778

or contact your nearest dealer

BLACKPOOL: A.D.S. Electronics, 16 Warbreck Drive, (Nth Shore) Blackpool.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS: Denver Autos (Skid Parish), Troston, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Tel: 0359 508

EDINBURGH: Custom Equip., 131 Fountain Bridge, Edinburgh EH3.

Tel: 031 229 8330

STOKE ON TRENT: HSBC, 27 Hope St., Hanley, Stoke-On-Trent, Tel: 0782 273815

WIGAN: Car Radio Wigan, 80 Darlington Street East, Wigan, Lancs. Tel: 0942 43101

NEW BRANCHES NOW OPEN IN THE WEST END OF LONDON at SONIC SOUND AUDIO, 248-256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1



STEPHENS-JAMES LIMITED

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH WN7 3EA

ENGLAND

Telephone (0942) 676790

Everything for the Short Wave Listener.

We stock receivers and listening aids by most of the world's leading manufacturers. Full range of VHF receivers—transceivers. Mobile equipment pre-selectors—filters—antennas. Stabilised power supplies from 2 to 20 Amp. Antenna switches—converters. Aluminium masts—clamps. Antenna rotators.

Trio R1000 Receiver

Digital readout general coverage receiver covering 200KHz to 30MHz with a P.L.L. synthesiser. Also incorporating quartz digital clock. £298.00.

Trio R820

Amateur Band Receiver £690.00.

Send for full specifications of our full range of receivers covering from 200KHz to 50MHz. Our secondhand equipment changes daily. Send SAE for up to date lists. Part exchange welcome. Good clean Equipment bought for cash.

Antenna Multituner MK2

Designed and manufactured by ourselves. Frequency coverage 500KHz to 30MHz. Will match any antenna over 5m in length to practically all receivers. In production for over four years and used in over 55 countries.

Bearcat 220FB Receiver

Scanning Receiver 66-88MHz-118-136MHz, 144-148MHz-144-148MHz, 420-450MHz-450-470MHz, 470-512MHz £258.75.

Send SAE for details of our range Aircraft Band Receivers.

C.B. SCOTLAND

Scotlands only C.B. specialists now bring you an unrivalled range of C.B. and Amateur accessories at sensible prices.

e.g. Mag. Mounts & Loaded Whip	£9.95
S.W.R./Power Meter	£9.95
Power Mike	£9.95

We are also TANDY dealers for the RADIO SHACK range of accessories.

VICTOR MORRIS

(Audio Visual) Ltd.,
340 Argyle Street, Glasgow.
Telephone: 041-221-8958.



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX	● AUDIOMASTER	● BAKER
BOWER & WILKINS	● CASTLE	● CELESTION
● CHARTWELL	● COLES	● DALESFORD
DECCA	● EAGLE	● EMI
GAUSS	● GOODMAN	● HARBETH
ISOPHON	● I.M.F.	● JORDAN
WATTS	● KEF	● LOWTHER
MISSION	● MONITOR AUDIO	● MOTOROLA
● PEERLESS	● RADFORD	● RAM
RICHARD ALLAN	● SEAS	● ROGERS
● TANNOY	● SHACKMAN	● STAG
● VIDEOTONE	● WHARFEDALE	●

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.W.)

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Tel: 0625 529599

FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.

Tel: 0625 526213

(SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS



CONFIRMING YOUR RECEPTION OF THE

AMERICAN FORCES NETWORK, EUROPE
873 kHz; Frankfurt: 28 Dec 79

AFN-Serving American Forces in Europe

Receiver Noise

As the name suggests, this type of noise is produced inside the receiver and is caused by the passage of electricity along wires and through components. It should not be a problem with commercially-designed receivers, but it can occur with home-brewed equipment. Noise produced in the early stages of a receiver limits the amount of gain that can follow. Once you obtain a noisy background with the aerial disconnected then you have reached this limit. Receiver specifications usually refer to sensitivity as the number of microvolts at the aerial socket to give a signal-to-noise ratio of 10dB, and the noise they are talking about is receiver noise.

Atmospherics (QRN)

Static and atmospherics are the same thing and the cause is distant thunderstorms, where the lightning flashes produce a rustling type of noise when static is slight and frying when strong. Usually it is spread evenly across the spectrum, so that the amount picked up and hence its volume at the loudspeaker is proportional to the receiver bandwidth in use. The wider your window into the spectrum the more noise you will collect, so by increasing selectivity you will improve the signal-to-noise ratio but at the expense of audio quality.

During the summer, thunderstorms in tropical regions are the main cause of atmospherics, and in the UK a loop aerial with its null pointing south can often eliminate them. Very useful if you are DXing stations to the East (Europe) or the West (North America) but not so helpful if you are trying to pick up South America. At other times of the year, static may come from other directions but the loop can usually help unless the storms are local.

Man-made QRN

Man-made electrical interference is produced by both mains- and battery-operated equipment, the chief offender (though not the only one) being the domestic TV set. It generates a buzz at intervals of approximately 15kHz across the spectrum, the strength decreasing with increase in frequency. It is most troublesome on the long waves, less so on the medium waves, and does cause problems on occasion on the short waves as well. It is radiated direct from the TV and often from house wiring. It will, of course, be absent outside normal viewing hours.

To reduce or eliminate this type of noise, use an outdoor aerial, even a whip on the window ledge may help. Position

the receiver as far away from the TV and as near the window as possible, and use a screened lead such as coaxial cable from aerial to receiver. Sometimes a loop will eliminate this type of QRN. Outdoor aerials too can pick up QRN from defective street lighting, etc. Try using the TV aerial, when it is not in use of course, the inner of the coaxial lead going to the aerial socket and the outer (screen) going to the earth socket on the receiver. The TV aerial is equivalent to a whip mounted on the roof and should be less prone to outdoor QRN than a long wire.

Noise Limiters

Some receivers have a noise limiter and associated on/off switch, but I have yet to use one that is really effective. They can be useful when dealing with the spiky type of noise that comes from an electric motor, but even then speech is clipped as well and the overall effect may not be all that good.

American Forces Network

The American Forces Network in Germany has a number of outlets on the medium wave which are easily picked up in the UK. **Bradley Wilson** (Bristol) heard AFN on approximately 1150kHz at 0200, which was probably the 10kW outlet at Stuttgart on 1143kHz. **Colin Frankland** (Hull) received a QSL card from AFN Frankfurt 873kHz, much to his surprise after reading my remarks about AFN's QSL policy in the May issue of PW. A non-verifier can suddenly start issuing QSLs, perhaps the result of a change in station personnel, to give the enterprising DXer a welcome QSL.

A Tiny Loop

Local Radio DXer **Dilip Kapur** of Newcastle-under-Lyme was dissatisfied with the performance of his Spidola portable on the medium waves. When used with a 120ft long wire and an a.t.u. it brought in nothing but lawn-mowers, fluorescent lights and ignition interference, so he set about making a very small loop which would be inductively coupled to the internal aerial of the portable.

The arrangement is shown in Fig. 1. The single winding, which consists of 23 turns, is wound round an orange crate (no dimensions given, but the winding would probably be about 380 by 130mm), the two ends of the winding being terminated on a 500pF variable capacitor which is the tuning control. The receiver is placed inside the crate so that receiver and crate are rotated simultaneously. "The increase in pickup is, to put it mildly, incredible," writes our enthusiast, who goes on to say that as well as hearing Manx

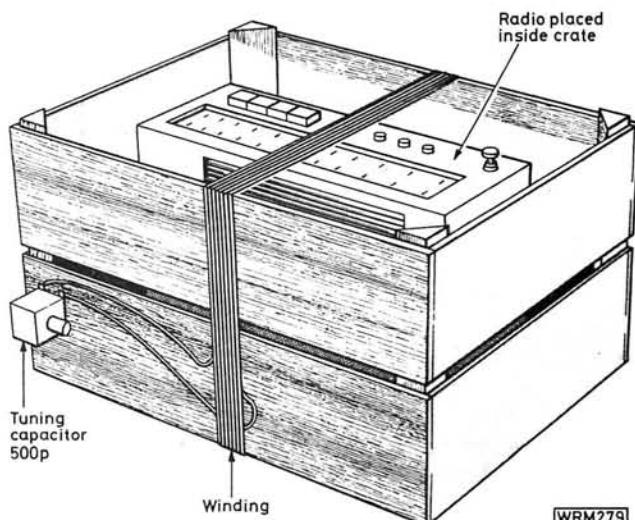


Fig. 1: The Tiny Loop, as designed by Dilip Kapur

Radio on 1368kHz, Radio Forth on 1548kHz, and Redruth and Carlisle on 756, a number of Spanish- and Arabic-speaking stations were picked up as well.

It is important to ensure that the nulls of the loop and the internal ferrite rod aerial belonging to the receiver, coincide, otherwise it will be impossible to null out anything. Tune in a station, peak it up with the loop tuner, rotate the loop for minimum signal and now move the receiver slightly to see if the null can be improved. When correctly adjusted, the loop and receiver are rotated together to null out interference. Signal pickup will be enhanced when a station is not being nulled out, but it would be a shame not to make use of the null as well.

DX Heard

Reader **K. Lewis** of Pensilva in Cornwall picked up an unidentified Portuguese-speaking station on 1300kHz at 0135, using his Realistic DX160 receiver with m.w. converter and m.w. loop aerial. He made a recording of the broadcast which turned out to be from Radio Iracema at Fortaleza in Brazil. "The tape recorder and *World Radio TV Handbook* were indispensable," he writes, and he also recommends this station to anyone who has not yet logged Brazil on the medium waves. Two other broadcasts, both from Venezuela, were heard on 1300 and they turned out to be from Radio Reloj in Maracaibo and Radio Trece at Petare.

Another Venezuelan is reported by **David Hyams** of Finchley, who picked up Radio Margarita on 1020kHz at 0030. This station is probably the most consistent South American on the band and can often be heard before midnight during the winter.

David too, uses a DX160 but he has to use a long wire as it is not feasible to use a medium-wave loop directly with this receiver since it has an internal ferrite rod aerial. In the November 1977 edition of *Practical Wireless* there was a project for building a 10–60 metre converter with an output of 5.5MHz, and David hopes to build one soon and modify it to work on the medium waves. Let's hear if you are successful David!

With this arrangement, the loop aerial will be connected to the modified converter which now tunes over the medium waves. The output of the converter is connected to the aerial and earth sockets of the DX160 which is tuned to 5.5MHz, the whole arrangement forming a double superhet with a first i.f. of 5.5MHz and a second of 455kHz which is the i.f. of the DX160.

Long Waves

Did you notice the temporary move away from 185kHz at the end of May? Europe No. 1 shifted to 185kHz and the Voice of the GDR went to 179kHz, both for a period of three days to enable propagation checks to be made. Anyone listening at the time on 185kHz had a marvellous opportunity to pick up the 1200kW Turkish station at Ankara which is normally the third occupant of the channel.

Sunspots

"What is expected in the future?" asks Bradley Wilson, who is referring to sunspots and their effect on DXing. Solar activity varies in a regular way over a period of some eleven years and the number of sunspots visible is a measure of it. There is a maximum and a minimum during what is known as the sunspot cycle. At the maximum, solar activity will be high and propagation will be good on high frequencies such as the 11m band, and poor on low frequencies such as the medium waves. The reverse occurs at the sunspot minimum.

Last year saw the maximum of the current SS cycle, and as solar activity and radiation diminishes we can look forward to improved DXing on the medium waves. Quite

remarkable results are obtained at the time of the minimum, and on the last occasion I logged a number of North Americans on my Vega 204 using its internal ferrite rod aerial.



SHORT-WAVE BROADCASTS

by **Charles Molloy G8BUS**

Broadcasting stations do occasionally pop up at quite unexpected places on the dial, causing surprise and bewilderment among listeners. For example, **Vernon Graham** (Brussels) picked up broadcasts from the 19 metre band (15MHz) while tuning across the 20 metre amateur band (14MHz) which he rightly ascribed to images. **Dr Ian Longshaw** (Libya) is puzzled by the appearance of the BBC World Service on approximately 24.5MHz which is probably an image of their transmission on 25.65MHz. What are these images and how do they occur?

How Good is Your Image

Unlike harmonics, which are real but unwanted signals coming from the transmitter, images are unreal and do not exist! They are simply due to shortcomings within the receiver which sometimes cause a station to appear at two points on the dial.

Modern receivers (superhets) convert the incoming signal to a fixed frequency called the intermediate frequency (i.f.) for ease in providing selectivity and amplification. This is done by generating a frequency in the "local oscillator", which is mixed with the incoming signal from the aerial at the "mixer", which in turn generates the appropriate intermediate frequency. If a receiver with a 465kHz i.f. is tuned to 20MHz (20000kHz) then the local oscillator will be generating 20000 + 465 which is 20465kHz, and the difference frequency of 465kHz will appear at the output of the mixer. It will then be fed to the i.f. stages for processing.

A station transmitting on 20930kHz will also mix with the local oscillator's 20465kHz to produce a 465kHz difference signal, and this too will be applied to the i.f. stages. This is the image of the 20930 station, and it appears when the receiver is tuned to 20000kHz. The separation between image and true signal is 930kHz which is twice the value of the i.f. Some receivers use 455kHz for the i.f. and the separation in this case would be 910kHz.

It is interesting to note that if the receiver is now re-tuned to 19070kHz, then the oscillator will be set to 19535kHz and an image of the station on 20MHz will appear at this point on the scale. In brief, any station may appear at two points on the dial which are separated by twice the value of the i.f.

Image Rejection

It is clearly undesirable that a station should appear at two different points on the tuning scale, so receiver designers attempt to suppress or reduce the strength of the image. This is done by providing selectivity between the aerial socket and the mixer. A simple receiver without an r.f. stage will have a single tuned circuit controlled by the tuning knob, so that it is always tuned to a frequency 465kHz lower than the local oscillator. A receiver with a tuned r.f. stage will

have two tuned circuits and greater selectivity. However, it becomes progressively more difficult to suppress images towards the high-frequency end of the spectrum, and 465kHz is really too low a frequency to use as an i.f. in a receiver intended for use much above 10MHz.

What can you do about images? A preselector (which is only a tuned r.f. stage in a separate box), placed between aerial and receiver aerial socket, will bring an improvement and should be of particular value with the simpler type of receiver which is more likely to produce images. There is a paradox here, as it is the simpler receiver which appears more lively than its more complicated big brother, but the reason of course is that signals, including commercial traffic such as Morse, appear twice on the scale.

Multi-conversion

The real solution to the problem is to use a higher value of i.f. on the short waves than on the medium and long waves; 1600kHz was popular at one time. The modern trend is to use double or even triple conversion, where the first i.f. is very high to give good image rejection, while the second or final i.f. is a low frequency making it easier to obtain good adjacent-channel selectivity.

Grönlands Radio

"Greenland broadcasts on 3999, 5980 and 9575kHz. They sign on at 1015, but the best time to listen for them here in NW Europe is after 2300," writes **Brian O'Flynn** who uses a Pye domestic receiver and 90ft long wire. He goes on to say that the address for reports is PO Box 607, DK3900, Godthab, via Denmark. Brian would like to get in touch with other DXers in his area, his address is 7 Woodlands Grange, Douglas, Cork, Eire.

Has anyone had a QSL from Greenland? It is part of the North American continent and counts as a NA country. Incidentally, place names have changed recently as a result of semi-independence from Denmark. Greenland is now called Kalatlitnunat (the land of the people) and the capital Godthab is known as Nuk.

Harmonics

"Could you possibly explain Harmonics in non-technical language?" asks fourteen-year-old **Alistair Dupres**.

Any radio transmitter, if it is allowed to do so, will not only transmit on its assigned frequency but also on multiples of it as well. A transmission on 6010kHz (the fundamental) will also have a small output on twice that frequency, which is 12 020kHz and is called the second harmonic; on three times the fundamental which is 18 030, the third harmonic and so on. There is no first harmonic!

Transmitting engineers are usually very successful in suppressing harmonics, but if you consider a transmitter of 500kW feeding a directional aerial array, then the effective power radiated towards the target area will be several megawatts and it is hardly surprising if a few watts of har-



Don Hastings, one of HCJB's engineers in Ecuador and a model of the steerable antenna

monics are radiated as well. Normally this does not matter, since broadcasters choose operating frequencies near to the critical (penetration) frequency of the ionosphere for maximum efficiency, and harmonics simply pass off into space.

At the moment, a time of high solar activity, the critical frequency is much higher than usual and consequently many harmonics are to be heard from 22MHz to well beyond 30MHz. Look for the BBC (Cyprus) on 23 520kHz (twice 11 760), or Cairo on 28 860 (3 x 9620), and there are many others. If you can measure the frequency of a suspected harmonic then try dividing it by any whole number between two and five and see if the answer corresponds with a known fundamental. You may not be able to hear the fundamental as propagation may be quite different on each of the two frequencies, but frequently both fundamental and harmonic are audible.

Listening beyond 22MHz is quite interesting these days, what with broadcasting on the 11m band (25 600kHz to 26 100kHz), some out-of-band transmissions, harmonics, plus of course, any images of these produced by the receiver.

Voices

At the time of writing the first issue of *Voices* is to hand. It is a glossy magazine, in colour, which calls itself *The Guide to International Radio*. There is a section covering the pick of s.w. programming for each day of the month, and another with countries listed in alphabetical order giving times and frequencies of broadcasts in English to four separate parts of the world including Western Europe. There are also several articles of general interest to the SWL. I liked the humorous "Incomplete guide to regional news bulletins" which rather unkindly referred to one station's output as a triumph of boredom over brevity. It isn't the one you would think of either! Further information about this new publication, which is in English, can be obtained from Voices, PL 226, SF-00171, Helsinki 17, Finland.

European DX Council

The EDXC now has its own programme, presented by Jonathan Marks as part of Radio Nederland's *DX Juke Box* on a Thursday. It can be heard on 11 September, 30 October and 13 November 1980. A competition, with records and tee-shirts as prizes, is being run during September. The ad-



**Radio Canada
International**

**A pennant, now being issued by
Radio Canada International**

dress of the EDXC is PO Box 4, St Ives, Huntingdon, England PE17 4FE, and do not forget to enclose an s.a.e. (or an IRC if writing from abroad). Better still, listen to *DX Juke Box* on Thursdays. Their address, for an up-to-date schedule, is Postbus 222 Hilversum, Holland.

The Voice of the Andes

As a contrast to the August issue when I included a photograph of HCJB's 100 watt, 11 metre-band transmitter, here is one of a model of their new steerable aerial which is intended for use with their 500kW transmitter. It will focus the output into a narrow beam which can be aimed at Europe, Africa, North America as well as to other parts of the World.



by Ron Ham BRS15744

Although in this issue we are making up for lost time by covering a double period, from May 17 to July 20, it has enabled me to emphasise, by illustration (Fig. 2), the value of your consistent reports, both to posterity and the better understanding of v.h.f. propagation.

Solar

During the 63-day period from May 20 to July 20, radio waves from the active sun, at 136, 143 and 151MHz, were received by **Cmdr Henry Hatfield** (Sevenoaks), **Reg Taylor** (Shillington, Herts) and me on 32 days, and although on most of them there were individual bursts of varying intensities (Fig. 1), noise storms did occur from May 24–30 and July 17–20. Despite the bad weather, which hampered visual observations, **Ted Waring** (Bristol) counted between 95 and 112 sunspots during the May solar storm, and numbers ranging between 16 and 80 from 14 days interrupted observation between June 1 and July 11.

Aurora

In view of the solar storm, I was not a bit surprised when **John Branegan** GM4IHJ (Saline, Fife), told me that on May

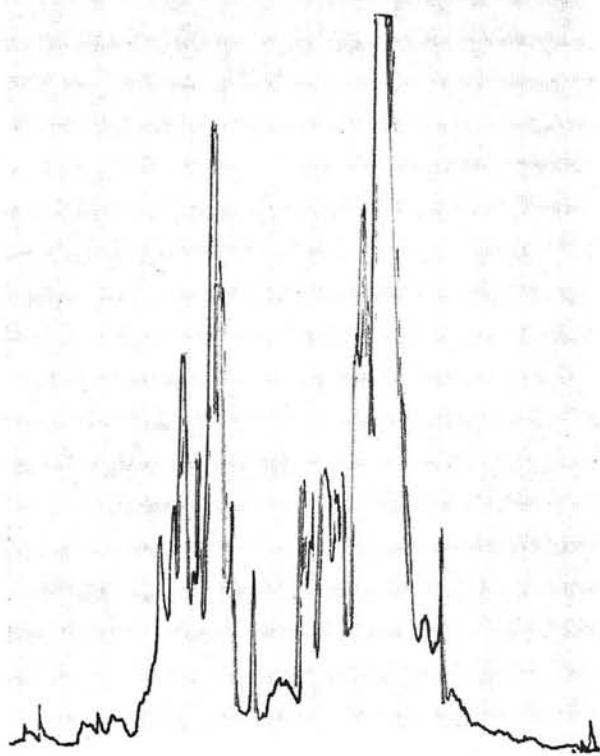
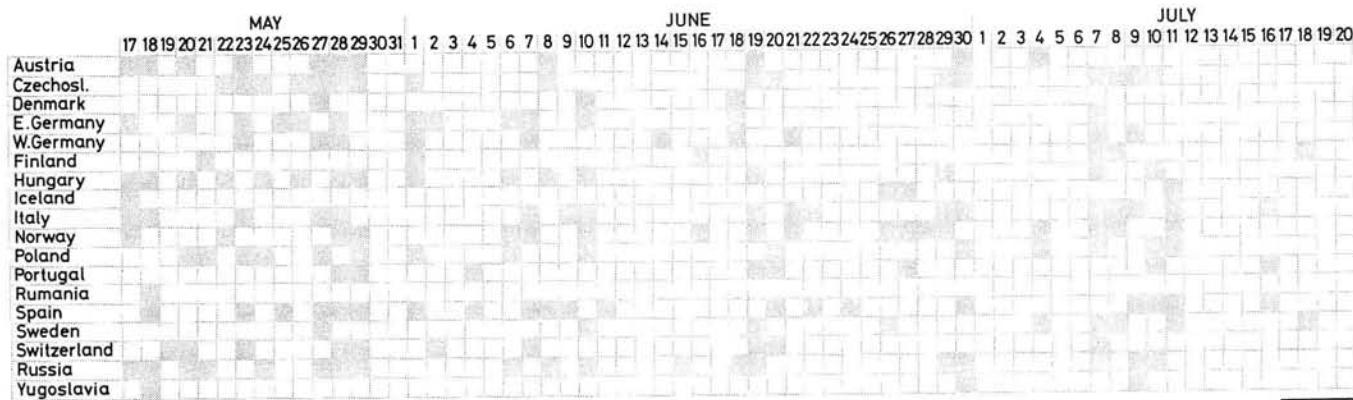


Fig. 1: A 4-minute solar burst, recorded by the author at 136MHz around midday on July 20

27 he had seen auroral TV signals from Poland and Sweden in Band I at 1405, and between 1405 and 1530 he heard tone "A" signals from the 2m beacons in Northern Ireland GB3GI, Germany DLOPR, plus stations in EI, GM, LA, OZ, PA and SM.

The 10m Band

Without the solar activity which can often upset 10m, the band has been generally quiet throughout the period, but this did not deter my readers from listening around. **P. C. Hawkes** (Stourbridge), using an AR88D and a 10m dipole at 20ft, frequently listens for the International Beacon Project stations, and so far has heard signals from the beacons in Cyprus 5B4CY, Germany DKOTE and DLOIGI, and South Africa ZS6DN. Between May 16 and July 14, Ted Waring heard DLOIGI on 44 of the 60 days, DKOTE on 24 days, 5B4CY on 27 days, and ZS6PW on 21 days. My own obser-



[WKM210]

Fig. 2: Days when TV pictures were positively identified, by test card or caption, in Band I by my readers

vations of these beacons are similar to Ted's, and like me, Ted occasionally hears the beacons in Norway LA5TEN and Mauritius 3B8MS. I hope that **Arthur White** (Grantham), who is building a 10/15m beam to feed his AR88, will find these beacon signals a good propagation indicator for his future amateur radio activity.

I did hear good signals from VK during the early mornings of June 16 and July 6, 15 and 18, and noticed on several days that although 10m was dead, DLOIGI and LA5TEN were pounding in due to sporadic-E disturbance. The band was completely dead on several occasions during the May solar storm and **Ken Smith** BRS20001, phoned me early on July 19 (solar storm again) to say that both 10m and 15m were completely dead.

Sporadic-E

It is now well-known that during the larger sporadic-E events, up to about fifty east-European f.m. broadcast stations can be heard in the UK, at amazing strength, between 65MHz and 73MHz. During the SpE season I pay particular attention to the numbers of these, carefully tuning through the range with my R216 fed by a dipole, because this gives an idea of the extent of each event. My individual counts are indicated in Fig. 3 which has been backed up by John Branegan, **Harold Brodribb** (St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex), **Guy Stanbury** (Chelmsford) and **Barry Ainsworth** G4GPW (Lancing). John, Guy, **Mark Lynn** (Hinckley, Leics), and I also heard Italian and Spanish signals in Band II, and Mark, using a Sony CF560s with its own rod aerial, sometimes heard these in stereo. A good observation Mark, keep listening.

Between 1900 and 2100 on July 12, **John Cooper** (Cowfold, Sussex) heard four EAs and 9C1JX/EA5, and around 1730 on the 13th he heard four Italian stations and worked I2KSX/A, on 2m s.s.b. John also heard Italian and Spanish broadcast stations in Band II. **Harold Goble** G4FDQ, and his son **David** G8HDF (Lancing), using a Liner 2, giving 10W to a 4-element loft beam, had strong two-way contacts with IT9TDN and an Italian station on 2m s.s.b. on the 13th. **Neil Clarke** (Knottingley), said that sporadic-E was affecting Band II on July 7, 9, 11 and 13, and on 13th he also heard an IT9 and an Italian station on 2m. On July 12, **John Cleaton** G4GHA (Wareham), heard a local G8IKP work 9H1BT, and on the 13th John worked IOCMD and heard IT9 and IC8.

Tropospheric

At 2106 on May 19, **Arthur Tait** GM8TLO (Lerwick), accessed the German repeater near Cuxhaven, DBOXA, R0 and worked 10 stations spread across DF, DL, PE and OZ. Later he worked a further 21 German stations on 2m s.s.b., getting as far as DJ3JP near Hanover, about 1159km from Shetland. One of the German stations, DK3UZ, later told Arthur: "Your signal was the only one on 2m from all over Great Britain this particular night." DK3UZ is keen to get Arthur's QSL card which will confirm his first QSO with Shetland and his 47th, WAE (Worked all Europe) country.

On May 18 and 20, **George Grzebieniak** RS41733 (London), heard PEO and ON stations on 2m, and on the 19th he heard GW and OR on 70cm. **Dennis Sheppard** (Sheerness), using a Microwave Modules converter into a Lafayette HA350 receiver, fed by a home-brew 14-element Yagi for 70cm, heard stations in DL and LA on May 17, two SMs and three OZs on the 18th and four OZs and six German stations on the 19th.

"On May 10, a large anti-cyclone covered eastern Britain and far into the continent," writes **Michael Thomson** GM4JGJ (Dundee). At 2130 he received a 589 signal from the German beacon DLOPR, 144.910MHz, and during the day local u.h.f. TV channels were disturbed and he

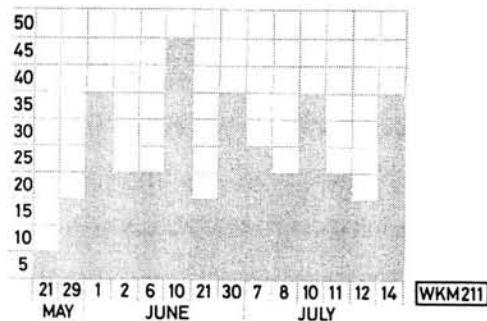


Fig. 3: Rounded numbers of East European broadcast stations heard during a SpE event between 65-73MHz

worked seven very strong German stations. Around 2330 he worked three OZs and at 2100 on the 21st he made a c.w. contact with PAONIE/A. Michael hopes to be working through OSCAR 7 in due course. Around 1230 on May 11, **Terry Thring** (Chippenham, Wilts), using an 8-element rotatable Yagi feeding a KT1000A tuner, was listening to BRMB, Birmingham on Band II, with his aerial pointing north. This station began to fade and while trying to retune he heard and tape recorded:

"Hey you guys, you're listening to Don Hurst on Radio W1DN 94.5 f.m. in Rome, so don't touch that dial, OK?"

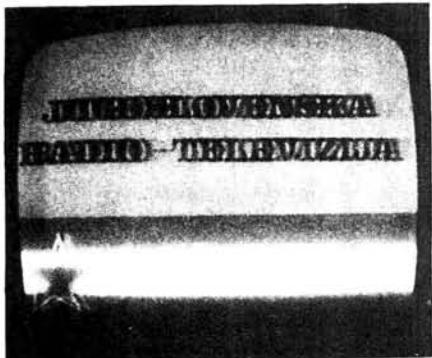
Terry would like to know more about this station, which is not listed in the *WRTVH*, so, if anyone can help, please let me know.

The atmospheric pressure had been below 30.0in (1015mb) for about six days when suddenly it rose sharply from 29.7in (1005mb) at midday on May 31 to 30.3in (1026mb) at midday on June 2. During the evening of the 3rd, it began to fall and continued this way until midnight on the 5th. True to form, a tropospheric opening occurred and during the peak, on the 3rd, signals from the Brighton 2m repeater GB3SR were heard by **Dermot Cronin** EI9DC, in Dublin.

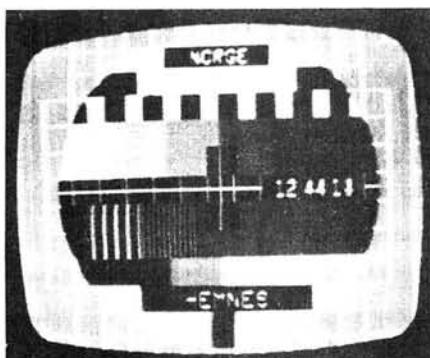
At 2230 on June 3, George Grzebieniak heard seven stations in Bristol, a GW and two ONs, all on 70cm. Also on the 3rd, John Cleaton, using his TS700s to a 6-element 2m quad, worked OR6CP direct, and then two stations via the Brighton repeater, R3. John also worked five French stations on the 7th and four ONs and a PA on the 8th. At midday on the 3rd, I heard GW mobiles working through the Bristol Channel repeater GB3BC, R6, and during the evening I received strong pictures from Lichfield on Channel 8, 189MHz, heard GU and GW stations working through the Hampshire repeater GB3SN, R5, and signals through the Birmingham GB3BM, R5 and Kent GB3KR, R4, repeaters. Conditions were so good I heard G3NRC/M (Crawley, Sussex), and G4IWB, who was using 1 watt in Southampton, in QSO via GB3BC. Around 2220 there was some co-channel interference on u.h.f. TV and I received a 559 signal, on a dipole, from the Sutton Coldfield beacon GB3SU, on 70cm.

Between 0015 and 0045 on the 4th, I watched the end of *Take the Mick* followed by weather, clock and close-down from HTV Cymru/Wales on Ch. 41, again with a dipole. Looking the other way, at 2130 on June 4, **Sam Faulkner** (Burton-on-Trent), watched, with "armchair copy", BBC South on Ch. 39 and Southern ITV on Ch. 42.

"Conditions were very good on 23cm for VHF NFD, July 5/6," writes **John Tye** G3BYV, from Dereham, who worked 17 stations from DK2UO and DK3ZU in the east to GW3BRT/P in the west. John also worked PEOMAR/P on 70, 23 and 13cm. Incidentally, John notched up his best, 869km, on 13cm by working SM6ESG on May 18. Another u.h.f. enthusiast, George Grzebieniak, along with RS42236,



1. Jugoslavia, 0930GMT, 10 May 1980 on Ch. E4



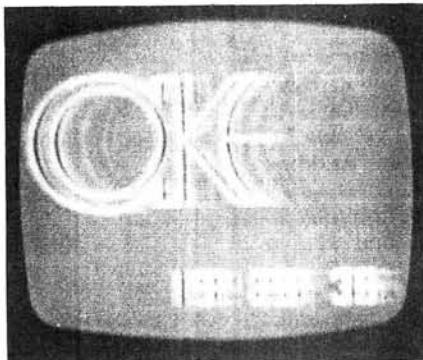
2. Norway, test card, 1030GMT, 10 May 1980 on Ch. E3



3. RAI Italy, 1020GMT, 18 May 1980 on Ch. 1A



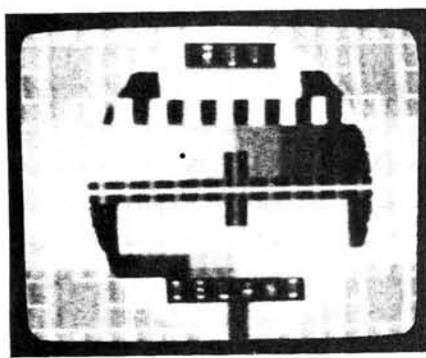
4. ORF Austria, news, 1700GMT, 30 June 1980, on Ch. E2



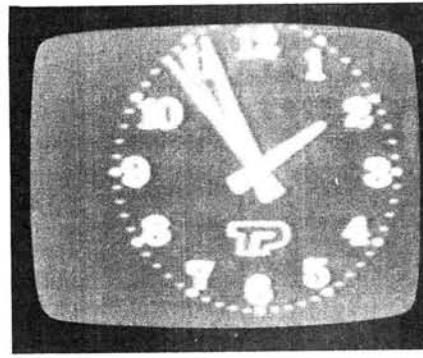
5. DDR1 East Germany, news caption, 1730GMT, 7 July 1980, on Ch. E4



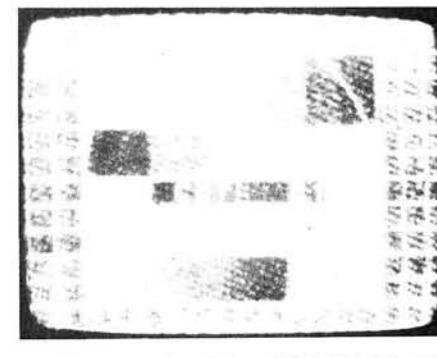
6. ARD West Germany, news, 1800GMT, 7 July 1980, on Ch. E2



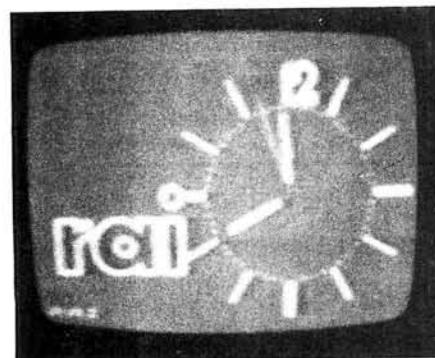
7. Iceland, test card, 1839GMT, 11 July 1980



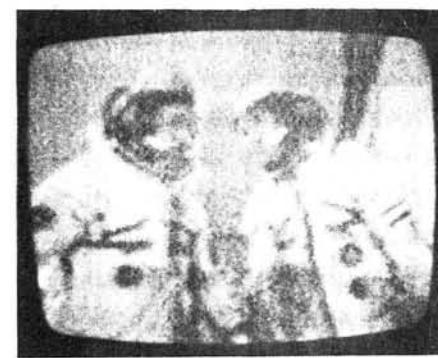
8. Poland, clock card



9. Czechoslovakia, 0640GMT, 19 June 1980, on Ch. R1



10. RAI Italy, clock card, 1800GMT, 23 May 1980, on Ch. E4 via SpE



11. MTV1 Russia, astronauts, 2023GMT, 27 May 1980, on Ch. R1 via SpE

Fig. 4: Examples of TV pictures received in Band I during May–July 1980 by my readers:

- 1–6: Mike Hahn
- 7: The author
- 8: Sam Faulkner
- 9: David Appleyard
- 10–11: John Branegan

took his gear portable on July 6 and heard the Sutton Coldfield beacon GB3SU on 70cm and the Dunstable Downs beacon GB3DUN on 23cm, as well as signals on 23cm from Kent G3TOG, London G3JXN, Hampshire G8HHI and Wiltshire G3SOU/P. From home on July 5, George heard three PEs and a GD on 2m. **Alan Baker** G4GNX (Newhaven), told me that the Brighton and District Radio Society's NFD station worked 699km to F6BYJ on 70cm and 874km to F1DSQ/P on 2m. There was a brief lift on July 11 when at 1340, **Adrian Boyd** G8NNY (Horsham), worked F1ELT/M via the French repeater FZ2THF. During NFD John Cleaton made contacts in EI, F, GI, GJ, GU, GW, ON and PAO.

DXTV

While the sporadic-E season was well under way, my readers really enjoyed themselves sorting out the many different stations which appeared on their screens in Band I, some of their handiwork makes the composite picture Fig. 4. Throughout this period I had the usual lucid reports from **Nicholas Brown** (Rugby), John Branegan, Adrian Boyd using a JVC 3040 and its own rod aerial, Sam Faulkner, **Michael Hahn** G4JRB (Rainham), using a Kennex RP 2063X receiver which he purchased in Sweden, **Andrew Rogers** (Bristol), **Steve Scott** G4CKR (Stockport), using a converted Murphy V1913 receiver and rooftop dipole, **David Appleyard** from Uppsala, Sweden, and Harold Brodrribb from the south coast.

From their letters and from my own observations, some familiar programmes came from foreign parts, sometimes in English with sub-titles. These included *The Muppets*, Trevor Howard in *Mutiny on the Bounty*, cartoons, *The Crazy World of Sport*, News-Novosti-HOBOTCN, *Lassie*, *Popeye*, Russian war film, commercials, European Cup-Final (Nottingham v Hamburg SV), musical film *Oliver*, oriental dancing, the start of the Monaco Grand Prix, Country Music, an unidentified English language programme on Ch. E3 about Bristol, Tony Benn and the Labour Party, High Mass followed by an interview with the priest, tennis at Wimbledon, YL announcers, quiz programmes and a variety of test cards spread across the stations indicated in Fig. 2.

Amateur TV

Between May 14 and June 11, Sam Faulkner received good video on 70cm from G4DYP/T Cannock, G5KS/T Birmingham, G8BWC/T Nottingham, G8DIR/T Shrewsbury, G8GUN/T Birmingham and G8VBC/T Shrewsbury.

News Items

Congratulations to Neil Clarke (Knottingley) on passing the RAE. With his new callsign, G8VFV, he has been on 2m with a Trio 2300 feeding a Slim Jim aerial on the roof, and has recently installed a 12-element ZL Special for s.s.b. and a 6-element vertical beam for f.m.

George Grzebieniak has added a Microwave Modules 4m converter and a dipole to his already extensive listening station, and like many others is hoping for a revival of activity on 4m.

Over 3000 visitors attended the Sussex Mobile Rally in Brighton on June 1, and the talk-in station, GB2SMR, worked so many people, that extra QSL cards have been ordered. The first prize in the lucky ticket draw, an FT202, was won by G4HVY from London.

The Horsham, Sussex, 70cm repeater, GB3HO, RB14 is working well from its new site and has two separate collinear arrays. The 2m repeater, GB3BP, R6 with an omnidirectional aerial and a beam pointing west, is now operational. In both cases, reports will be welcomed by Mick Senior G4EFO, QTHR.

INTRODUCING RTTY—Part 2

►►► continued from page 40

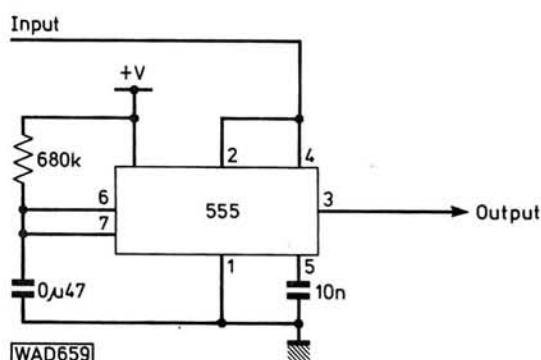


Fig. 19: An "anti-space" circuit

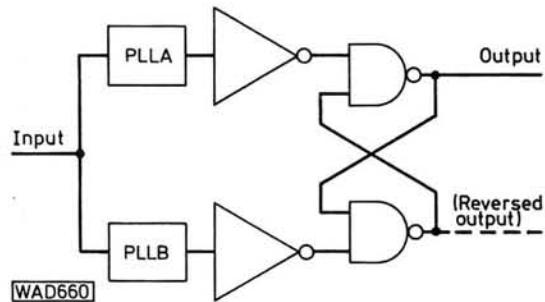


Fig. 20: A twin p.i.l. demodulator

sistor of Fig. 18. Such a circuit, based on a 555 timer, is shown in Fig. 19. This circuit (first suggested by VE4CM) passes normal RTTY signals, but if a space longer than about 300ms appears at the input the output will switch to mark and prevent further "clattering".

The second solution is the provision of a second p.i.l. decoder tuned to the space frequency. The output of the decoders is used to set and reset a flip-flop (Fig. 20). After a mark condition is encountered the unit will only revert to space if the second p.i.l. (identical with Fig. 17 but tuned to 1275Hz) detects a tone within its passband.

Using the circuits described above, the reader can put together a useful terminal unit. It is quite a good idea to develop the unit in stages; starting with the p.i.l. demodulator and progressing to the input filter and then the anti-space features.

The author's terminal unit is built using plug-in boards to a multi-way bus so that new ideas, for say a filter, can be breadboarded and tested within the total system without building a complete unit.

NEXT MONTH
AFSK IN PRACTICE
and
OPERATING PROCEDURES

NEW ! LERNA-KITS !

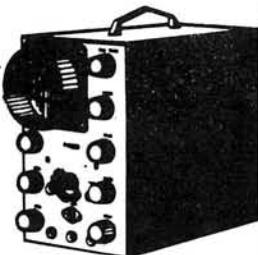
HIGH QUALITY EDUCATIONAL KITS

- LATEST SOLID STATE TECHNOLOGY – DESIGNED & MADE IN THE U.K.
- DETAILED STAGE BY STAGE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS
- FREE ADVISORY SERVICE THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING

LK1 OSCILLOSCOPE

Solid state circuitry; D.C. coupled; 7 cm. dia. tube; Y input 0.3 v/cm.to 50 v/cm.; X input 1 volt/cm.; 1v. and 10v. cal. signals; response to 1MHz; Time base ranges to 8 μ s per cm.; Size 230 x 130 x 190mm. Wt. 2Kg. Operates from 110 volt or 220/240 volt A.C. High quality kit complete with carrying case.

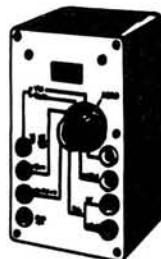
£130.00



LK2 DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Solid state circuitry with large digital display. Ranges are up to 1000v. D.C. and A.C. and current D.C. to 100mA. Resistance ranges 100K ohms. Battery operated. Digital display : 37 x 16mm

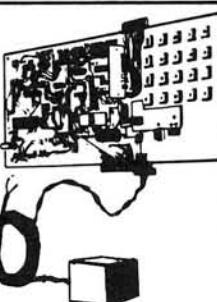
£40.00



LK3 HOME COMPUTER

Ideal simple computer for beginners. Microprocessor has 8 bit data bus and 12 bit address bus. Ready programmed ROM has 4K bits. RAM of 0.5 x 8k bits fully addressable. 8 digit LED display. Hexadecimal read out. Hexadecimal keyboard. Re-set switch and single shot facility. Power supply kit included. Provision for cassette and V.D.U. operation.

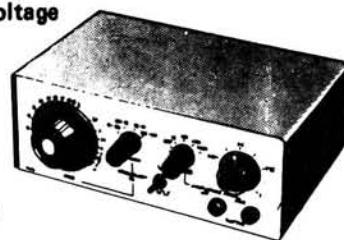
£190.00



LK4 AUDIO GENERATOR

Covers 10Hz to 100kHz in four switched stages. Variable voltage output. Distortion below 0.02%. Sine and square wave output. Ideal for HIFI work and as signal tracer.

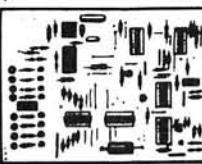
£40.00



LK5 DIGITAL ELECTRONIC TECHNIQUES

Experiments carried out on a P.C. board, size 190 x 150mm covering operational amplifiers; integrators; basic logic circuits; NAND, NOR gates; Flip-Flops; Multi-vibrators; clock generator; 4 bit comparator feed back; analogue switching; building simple digital meter circuits; Timer.

Note:— for full benefit with this kit a C.R.O. is desirable although circuits can be built without one.

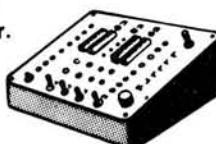


£35.00

LK6 LOGIC DEMONSTRATION PANEL

Basic introduction to computer technology; AND and OR gates; NOR and NAND; Data line selector; Truth tables; AND and INVERT gate; Half and Full Adder; Latches; Flip-Flops; Shift register; Binary coded decimal counter. Over 16 experiments are performed with panel. Battery operated.

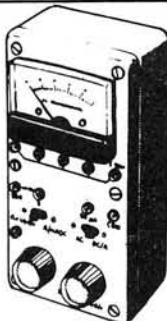
£70.00



LK7 ANALOGUE TEST METER

Basic multi range test meter kit with 20,000 ohm/volt sensitivity. Ranges: D.C. and A.C. volts 0-5, 0-25, 0-100, 0-500; 2.5kV. D.C. 0-5mA, 0-500mA, 0-50 μ A. Resistance 0-50K; 0-5M. Size 150 x 75 x 50mm.

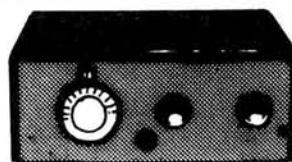
£17.00



LK8 SHORT WAVE RECEIVER

A simple 3 stage short wave only radio receiver for the amateur. Very good selectivity and sensitivity and will give hours of enjoyment. Simple to construct by people of any age.

£25.00



To:— LERNAKITS, 4 Cleveland Road, Jersey, Channel Islands. (Est. 40 years)

Please supply Kit at £

add £2 postage U.K. only.

£10 postage overseas Air Mail.

PW/10/819

Catalogue available
on receipt 12p stamp.

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

NAME
ADDRESS
.....

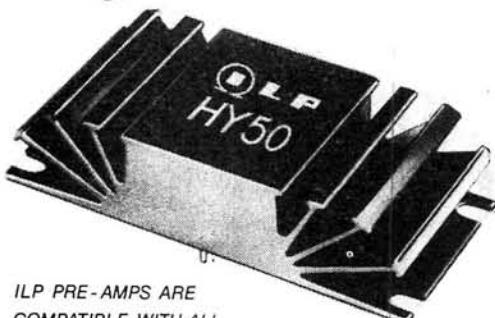
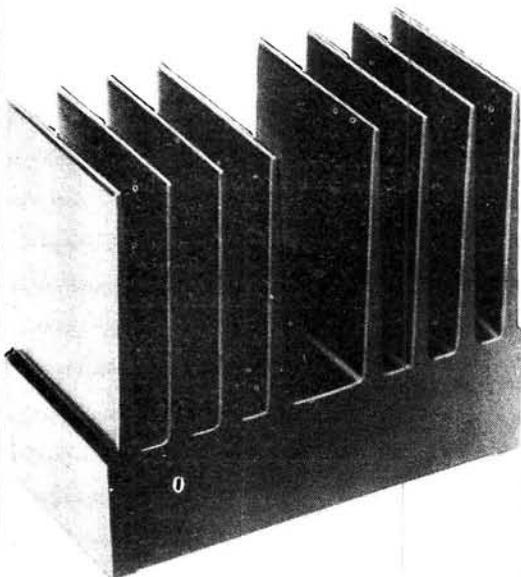
ALL CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

Name of Card
No.

(Dispatch is normally within 1 week of receipt of order)

Signature

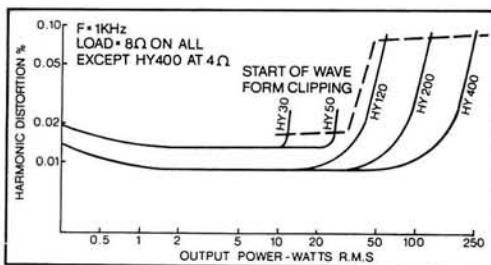
Simply ahead...



ILP PRE-AMPS ARE
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL
ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUS

POWER AMPLIFIERS

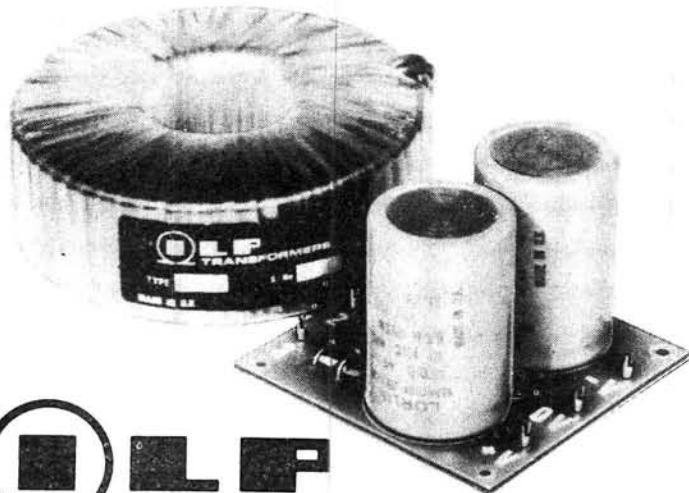
ILP Power Amplifiers are encapsulated within heatsinks designed to meet total heat dissipation needs. They are rugged and made to last a lifetime. Advanced circuitry ensures their suitability for use with the finest loudspeakers, pickups, tuners, etc. using digital or analogue sound sources.



Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	100 dB	-20 -0 +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	100 dB	-25 -0 +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-35 -0 +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-45 -0 +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-45 -0 +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance - all models $4 \Omega - \infty$
Input sensitivity - all models 500 mV
Input impedance - all models $100K \Omega$
Frequency response - all models 10Hz - 45 KHz - 3dB

POWER SUPPLY UNITS



AVAILABLE ALSO FROM WATFORD ELECTRONICS, MARSHALLS AND CERTAIN OTHER SELECTED STOCKISTS.

ILP Power Supply Units with transformers made in our own factory are designed specifically for use with ILP power amplifiers and are in two basic forms - one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled laminated transformer, for smaller PSU's - in the other, for larger PSU's, ILP toroidal transformers are used which are half the size and weight of laminated equivalents, are more efficient and have greatly reduced radiation.

PSU 30 $\pm 15V$ at 100mA to drive up to $12 \times$ HY6 or 6 x HY66 $\text{£}4.50 + \text{£}0.68 \text{ VAT}$

THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE ILP PRE-AMPS

PSU 36 for 1 or 2 HY30's $\text{£}8.10 + \text{£}1.22 \text{ VAT}$

PSU 50 for 1 or 2 HY50's $\text{£}8.10 + \text{£}1.22 \text{ VAT}$

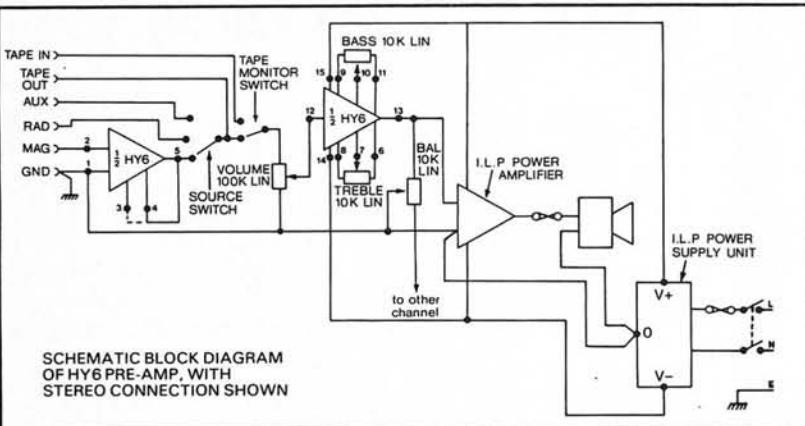
PSU 60 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY 120 $\text{£}9.75 + \text{£}1.46 \text{ VAT}$

PSU 70 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's $\text{£}13.61 + \text{£}2.04 \text{ VAT}$

PSU 90 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200 $\text{£}13.61 + \text{£}2.04 \text{ VAT}$

PSU 180 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200 $\text{£}23.02 + \text{£}3.45 \text{ VAT}$

this time with two new pre-amps



HY6 mono HY66 stereo

When ILP add a new design to their audio-module range, there have to be very special reasons for doing so. You expect even better results. We have achieved this with two new pre-amplifiers - HY6 for mono operation, HY66 for stereo. We have simplified connections, and improved performance figures all round. Our new pre-amps are short-circuit and polarity protected; mounting boards are available to simplify construction.

Sizes - HY6 - 45 x 20 x 40 mm. HY66 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide $\pm 12\text{dB}$ cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity - Mag. PU. - 3mV: Mic - selectable 1-12mV: All others 100mV: Tape O/P - 100mV: Main O/P - 500mV: Frequency response - D.C. to 100KHz - 3dB.

HY6 mono
£5.60
+ VAT 84p

HY66 stereo
£10.60
+ VAT £1.59

Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board:
78p + 12p VAT

B66 Mounting Board
99p + 15p VAT

- LOW DISTORTION - Typically 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - Typically 90dB (Mag. P.U. - 68dB).
- HIGH OVERLOAD FACTOR - 38dB on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS.
- REQUIRE ONLY POTS, SWITCHES, PLUGS AND SOCKETS.
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUs.
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY $\pm 15\text{V}$ to $\pm 50\text{V}$.

NO QUibble
5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON
ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND
MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE
- see below

* ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope - we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.

QLP
ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778

Telex 965780

Please supply Total purchase price £

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.

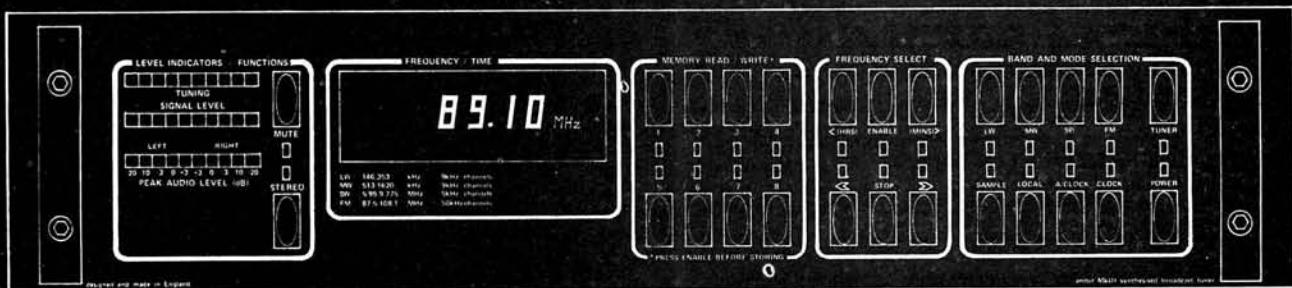
NAME ADDRESS

Signature

One day, all radios will be made this way.

Based on the Practical Wireless "Sherborne" tuner, (October issue onwards), we have styled the unit to fit in with the rest of our expanding Mark III series of DIY audio/radio equipment. See the PW feature series full details, but here's a brief list of the facilities and features that make this design the most advanced tuner project ever offered for the enthusiast:

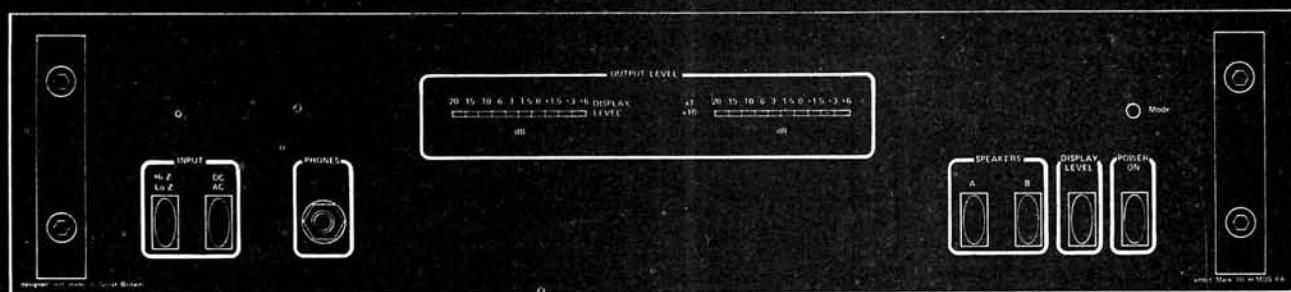
- * Full coverage of LW, MW, SW (5-10MHz) and VHF FM
- * Automatic station seek and sample
- * 8 memories for both frequency and band
- * Slow/Fast manual tuning
- * 24 hour clock
- * CMOS microprocessor controlled PLL synthesis
- * Synthesiser system "retrofittable" to existing varicap tuners such as the Ambit Mk III FM only system



The radio section of the tuner features a high performance AM system, with remotely rotatable antenna and balanced mixer input. Mechanical IF filtering, and a low distortion detector contribute to the overall performance - which is not matched in many commercial tuners that incorporate LW. The KB4437 pilot cancel stereo decoder ensures FM stereo reception to the highest standards. MK III series synthesised multiband broadcast tuner..... £172.00* PCBs for synthesiser sections, and parts thereon..... £47.15 Radio modules (FM tunerhead/IF/decoder/AM)..... £63.25 Hardware (Case/panels/sockets/transformer etc)..... £52.00*

*Postage on kits marked *, please add £3. All components and other parts detailed in our price lists and catalogues

And at the output of your system, the Mark III series 100W RMS per channel HMOSFET power amplifier.....



- * Two toroidal PSUs of 250VA rating * over 140W into 4 ohms * Speaker relay with switch-on delay * Peak output bargraph
- * Exceptionally well documented (instruction manual £2.50 available separately), repeatably low distortion (-65dBmin), very rugged.

Send for the illustrated leaflets - or send £183.25 (all inc) for the finest value in DIY amplifiers with semi-professional performance FINALLY - Don't forget our new PRICE LIST (now 40 pages long) is available FREE with an SAE (A5 size). This is updated nearly every month - and includes the widest range of parts for radio/audio enthusiasts in the world. Commercial customers please note that the new PL includes quantity pricing details at last. Part 4 of the catalogue (inc. a revision of part 1) should be available by now, too!

Please send an SAE with all enquiries.
Phone orders by ACCESS - but minimum £5
Callers welcome

CATALOGUES 60p ea, all three for £1.60
POST/PACKAGE CHARGE NOW 35p

ambit
INTERNATIONAL

COMMERCIAL PLEASE Commercial MA terms on application
Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change - so please phone and check if in doubt.

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

Parts 1-3
AMBIT
catalogues
60p ea, or
£1.60 the
lot.



NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Receivers and Components

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS.

5W Carbon Film E12 Series 1R-10M. (E24 2R-6M2)—1p
1W, 1W & 1W Metal Film E12 Series 10R-2M2—2p
CAPACITORS.
MULLARD Min. Ceramic E12 100V 2% 1.8pf. to 47pf.—3p
2% 56pf. to 330pf.—4p. 10% 390pf. to 4700pf.—4p
Plate Ceramic 50V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
E12 22pf. to 1000pf. & E6 15kpf. to 47kpf.—2p
MINIATURE POLYESTER 250V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
.01, .015, .022, .033, .047 & .068 mfd's—4p
.01, .015, .022 & .022—6p. .033 & .047—8p
0.68—11p. 1.0—15p. 1.5—20p. 2.2—22p
ELECTROLYTIC. Wire Ended (Mfd's/Volts).

47/50 5p 22/25 5p 100/25 7p 47/25 11p
1/0/50 22/50 6p 100/50 8p 47/40 16p
2/2/50 47/16 5p 22/16 8p 100/15 15p
4/7/50 47/25 5p 22/25 8p 100/25 18p
10/50 47/50 6p 22/50 10p 100/40 35p
22/16 5p 100/16 7p 47/16 11p 22/00/16 20p

TANTALUM BEAD SUBMINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS.

0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, + 35V & 4.7, + 6.3V—14p
4.7/16V & 25V—15p. 10/16 & 22/6—20p. 10/25—29p
10/35V, 22/16V, 47/6.3V, 68/3V & 100/3V—30p
15/25, 22/25, 47/10—35p. 47/16—80p. 220/16—£1.20
POLYSTYRENE 63V Wkg. E12 Series Long Axial Wires.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf.—4p

TRANSISTORS.

BC107/8/9 10p BC182L 8p BF197 9p
BC147/8/9 10p BC184L 8p BFY50/51/52 18p
BC157/8/9 10p BC212L 8p BFX88 25p
BC547C/BC/9C7p BCY70 15p 2N2926 7p
BC557C/BC/9C7p BF194 9p 2N3055 50p

8 Pin D.I.L. ic's 741 Op/amp.—18p. 555 Timer—24p
Holders 8 pin—9p. 14 Pin—12p. 16 Pin—14p. 28 Pin—25p
40 Pin—30p.

DIODES (p.i.v./amps).

75/25mA IN14148 2p 1250/1A BY127 10p
100/1A IN4002 4p 400/3A IN5404 14p
800/1A IN4006 6p 60/1.5A S1M1 5p
1000/1A IN4007 7p 30/150mA AAY32 12p

ZENER DIODES.

E24 Series 3V to 33V 400mW—8p. 1W—10p
L.E.D.'s 3 mm & 5 mm. Red—10p. Green, Yellow—14p
Grommets for 3 mm.—11p. Holders for 5 mm.—2p
FUSES. 20 mm. Glass. 100mA to 5A. Q.B.—3p. A/S—5p
VOLTAGE REGULATORS + 5V, 8V, 12V, 15V 100mA—35p
5V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V & 24V 0.5A—60p. 1A—65p
RESET POTENTIOMETERS
50mW & 1W 100R to 1MO.—6p

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN.
V.A.T. Inclusive Prices, Postage 15p
(FREE over £5.00)

CLEARANCE PARCELS: Transistors, Resistors, Boards, Hardware. 10lbs only £5.80! 1,000 Resistors £4.25, 500 Capacitors £3.75, BC108, BC171, BC204, BC230, 2N5061, CV7497 Transistors. 10 70p, 100 £5.80, 2N3055, 10 for £3.50. S.A.E. Lists: W.V.E. (1) 15 High Street, Lydney, Gloucestershire.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, Ballard's 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells. Phone 31803. No Lists. Enquiries S.A.E.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 24 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £8.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

COMMUNICATIONS RXs.

Murphy Navy Rx part of CAS equipment, 5 band Rx covers 60 to 550Kc two bands and 1.5 to 30Mc/s in 3 bands, uses 13 miniature B7g valves as 2 RF stages, 3 IFs, BFO and Crystal Cal at 800Kc, Swt. Selectivity 8.3,1Kc or 200c/s as O/P for phones and 2 watts into 3 ohm speaker, size inc outer case front 14x13" and 14" deep, note these Rx require an ext power supply giving 250V DC 100Ma, 150v DC stab 20Ma and 6.3v AC at 4 amps there is however ample room to build a P.U. inside the case. The Rx is constructed in 3 sub ass that can be removed from the main chassis for servicing, they are similar to the PYE CAT Rx we have supplied in the past but are made to better spec, fuller information available on request. These are supplied tested with handbook and circ in good int condition some deterioration of paint on outer cases due to storage. Price £115 inc VAT and Carr.

A.H. SUPPLIES
122, Handsworth Rd., Sheffield S9 4AE.
Telephone: (0742) 444278

CRYSTALS MADE TO ORDER within 6 weeks. 4-105MHz, wire or pins. £3.90 each inclusive. **HARTLEY CRYSTALS**, Green Lane, Milford, Godalming, Surrey GU8 5BG.

MODULAR SENSOR SYSTEMS

SPED SENSOR	£10.95
FLOW SENSOR	£13.65

Signal processing/display systems:

Gal/Hr	PCB and 4 digit display without case
L/Hr	requires 5V DC 400 cycles input time base

RPM	£34.80
-----	--------

PCB and 4 digit display without case	requires 5V DC, 320 c/sec time base
--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Total Galls	£35.95
-------------	--------

Complete system in case with reset.	
-------------------------------------	--

Total Litres	12V DC power supply.
--------------	----------------------

MPG, Km/L	£29.95
-----------	--------

Complete system in case.	Complete system in case.
--------------------------	--------------------------

l or 100Km 12V DC power supply	£44.75
--------------------------------	--------

All above prices include VAT, p&p UK. These systems are ideally suitable for automotive and other speed/flow measurement projects.

ENVIROSYSTEMS LTD.,
Hampsfell Road, Grange-over-Sands,
Cumbria LA11 6BE.

Telephone: 044 84 4233/4

Southern Valve Co.,
2nd Floor, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.

Tel: 01-440 8641 for current prices & availability, all popular valves stocked. **NO CALLERS**, SAE Lists. Cash with order. Same Day Postal Despatch. Telephone afternoons preferred.

Valves, Tubes, Aerials etc by LEADING-MAKERS. Send SAE Lists or Phone for current prices. Counter or MAIL ORDER. NO COD. Speedy Despatch assured. No order under £1.

Philip Bearman, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-449 1934/5 (1934 Recording Machine).
Telephone for Shop Hours.

TV SOUND CONVERTER MODULE (Varicap) converts UHF TV band to 100-108MHz FM band £10.50 inc. pp. SAE data lists. H. Cocks, Cripps Corner, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel. 05803-317.

VALVES

Radio - T.V. - Industrial - Transmitting
Projector Lamps and Semiconductors

We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, Air or Sea mail. 4000 Types in stock, 1930 to 1975. Obsolete types a speciality. List 50p. Quotations S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves, Projector Lamps and Semiconductors.

COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD.
Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering,
Sussex PO20 8BN
West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

100 MIXED TRANSISTORS £3.50. List 15p. SOLE ELECTRONICS. (P.W.) 37, Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

CRYSTALS Brand new high-precision. You benefit from very large stocks held for industrial supplies. All normal freq standards, band rates, MPU, and all magazine projects inc.: HC32/U-1.0, 1-1008, 2-5625 MHz. £3.50 1.280 MHz. £4.15. HC18/U-4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 10.7, MHz. £3.00. 12.0, 15.0, 16.0, 18.0, 20.0, 22.0, 24.0, 25.0, 27.0, 29.0, 31.0, 33.0, 35.0, 37.0, 39.0, 41.0, 43.0, 45.0, 47.0, 49.0, 51.0, 53.0, 55.0, 57.0, 59.0, 61.0, 63.0, 65.0, 67.0, 69.0, 71.0, 73.0, 75.0, 77.0, 79.0, 81.0, 83.0, 85.0, 87.0, 89.0, 91.0, 93.0, 95.0, 97.0, 99.0, 101.0, 103.0, 105.0, 107.0, 109.0, 111.0, 113.0, 115.0, 117.0, 119.0, 121.0, 123.0, 125.0, 127.0, 129.0, 131.0, 133.0, 135.0, 137.0, 139.0, 141.0, 143.0, 145.0, 147.0, 149.0, 151.0, 153.0, 155.0, 157.0, 159.0, 161.0, 163.0, 165.0, 167.0, 169.0, 171.0, 173.0, 175.0, 177.0, 179.0, 181.0, 183.0, 185.0, 187.0, 189.0, 191.0, 193.0, 195.0, 197.0, 199.0, 201.0, 203.0, 205.0, 207.0, 209.0, 211.0, 213.0, 215.0, 217.0, 219.0, 221.0, 223.0, 225.0, 227.0, 229.0, 231.0, 233.0, 235.0, 237.0, 239.0, 241.0, 243.0, 245.0, 247.0, 249.0, 251.0, 253.0, 255.0, 257.0, 259.0, 261.0, 263.0, 265.0, 267.0, 269.0, 271.0, 273.0, 275.0, 277.0, 279.0, 281.0, 283.0, 285.0, 287.0, 289.0, 291.0, 293.0, 295.0, 297.0, 299.0, 301.0, 303.0, 305.0, 307.0, 309.0, 311.0, 313.0, 315.0, 317.0, 319.0, 321.0, 323.0, 325.0, 327.0, 329.0, 331.0, 333.0, 335.0, 337.0, 339.0, 341.0, 343.0, 345.0, 347.0, 349.0, 351.0, 353.0, 355.0, 357.0, 359.0, 361.0, 363.0, 365.0, 367.0, 369.0, 371.0, 373.0, 375.0, 377.0, 379.0, 381.0, 383.0, 385.0, 387.0, 389.0, 391.0, 393.0, 395.0, 397.0, 399.0, 401.0, 403.0, 405.0, 407.0, 409.0, 411.0, 413.0, 415.0, 417.0, 419.0, 421.0, 423.0, 425.0, 427.0, 429.0, 431.0, 433.0, 435.0, 437.0, 439.0, 441.0, 443.0, 445.0, 447.0, 449.0, 451.0, 453.0, 455.0, 457.0, 459.0, 461.0, 463.0, 465.0, 467.0, 469.0, 471.0, 473.0, 475.0, 477.0, 479.0, 481.0, 483.0, 485.0, 487.0, 489.0, 491.0, 493.0, 495.0, 497.0, 499.0, 501.0, 503.0, 505.0, 507.0, 509.0, 511.0, 513.0, 515.0, 517.0, 519.0, 521.0, 523.0, 525.0, 527.0, 529.0, 531.0, 533.0, 535.0, 537.0, 539.0, 541.0, 543.0, 545.0, 547.0, 549.0, 551.0, 553.0, 555.0, 557.0, 559.0, 561.0, 563.0, 565.0, 567.0, 569.0, 571.0, 573.0, 575.0, 577.0, 579.0, 581.0, 583.0, 585.0, 587.0, 589.0, 591.0, 593.0, 595.0, 597.0, 599.0, 601.0, 603.0, 605.0, 607.0, 609.0, 611.0, 613.0, 615.0, 617.0, 619.0, 621.0, 623.0, 625.0, 627.0, 629.0, 631.0, 633.0, 635.0, 637.0, 639.0, 641.0, 643.0, 645.0, 647.0, 649.0, 651.0, 653.0, 655.0, 657.0, 659.0, 661.0, 663.0, 665.0, 667.0, 669.0, 671.0, 673.0, 675.0, 677.0, 679.0, 681.0, 683.0, 685.0, 687.0, 689.0, 691.0, 693.0, 695.0, 697.0, 699.0, 701.0, 703.0, 705.0, 707.0, 709.0, 711.0, 713.0, 715.0, 717.0, 719.0, 721.0, 723.0, 725.0, 727.0, 729.0, 731.0, 733.0, 735.0, 737.0, 739.0, 741.0, 743.0, 745.0, 747.0, 749.0, 751.0, 753.0, 755.0, 757.0, 759.0, 761.0, 763.0, 765.0, 767.0, 769.0, 771.0, 773.0, 775.0, 777.0, 779.0, 781.0, 783.0, 785.0, 787.0, 789.0, 791.0, 793.0, 795.0, 797.0, 799.0, 801.0, 803.0, 805.0, 807.0, 809.0, 811.0, 813.0, 815.0, 817.0, 819.0, 821.0, 823.0, 825.0, 827.0, 829.0, 831.0, 833.0, 835.0, 837.0, 839.0, 841.0, 843.0, 845.0, 847.0, 849.0, 851.0, 853.0, 855.0, 857.0, 859.0, 861.0, 863.0, 865.0, 867.0, 869.0, 871.0, 873.0, 875.0, 877.0, 879.0, 881.0, 883.0, 885.0, 887.0, 889.0, 891.0, 893.0, 895.0, 897.0, 899.0, 901.0, 903.0, 905.0, 907.0, 909.0, 911.0, 913.0, 915.0, 917.0, 919.0, 921.0, 923.0, 925.0, 927.0, 929.0, 931.0, 933.0, 935.0, 937.0, 939.0, 941.0, 943.0, 945.0, 947.0, 949.0, 951.0, 953.0, 955.0, 957.0, 959.0, 961.0, 963.0, 965.0, 967.0, 969.0, 971.0, 973.0, 975.0, 977.0, 979.0, 981.0, 983.0, 985.0, 987.0, 989.0, 991.0, 993.0, 995.0, 997.0, 999.0, 1001.0, 1003.0, 1005.0, 1007.0, 1009.0, 1011.0, 1013.0, 1015.0, 1017.0, 1019.0, 1021.0, 1023.0, 1025.0, 1027.0, 1029.0, 1031.0, 1033.0, 1035.0, 1037.0, 1039.0, 1041.0, 1043.0, 1045.0, 1047.0, 1049.0, 1051.0, 1053.0, 1055.0, 1057.0, 1059.0, 1061.0, 1063.0, 1065.0, 1067.0, 1069.0, 1071.0, 1073.0, 1075.0, 1077.0, 1079.0, 1081.0, 1083.0, 1085.0, 1087.0, 1089.0, 1091.0, 1093.0, 1095.0, 1097.0, 1099.0, 1101.0, 1103.0, 1105.0, 1107.0, 1109.0, 1111.0, 1113.0, 1115.0, 1117.0, 1119.0, 1121.0, 1123.0, 1125.0, 1127.0, 1129.0, 1131.0, 1133.0, 1135.0, 1137.0, 1139.0, 1141.0, 1143.0, 1145.0, 1147.0, 1149.0, 1151.0, 1153.0, 1155.0, 1157.0, 1159.0, 1161.0, 1163.0, 1165.0, 1167.0, 1169.0, 1171.0, 1173.0, 1175.0, 1177.0, 1179.0, 1181.0, 1183.0, 1185.0, 1187.0, 1189.0, 1191.0, 1193.0, 1195.0, 1197.0, 1199.0, 1201.0, 1203.0, 1205.0, 1207.0, 1209.0, 1211.0, 1213.0, 1215.0, 1217.0, 1219.0, 1221.0, 1223.0, 1225.0, 1227.0, 1229.0, 1231.0, 1233.0, 1235.0, 1237.0, 1239.0, 1241.0, 1243.0, 1245.0, 1247.0, 1249.0, 1251.0, 1253.0, 1255.0, 1257.0, 1259.0, 1261.0, 1263.0, 1265.0, 1267.0, 1269.0, 1271.0, 1273.0, 1275.0, 1277.0, 1279.0, 1281.0, 1283.0, 1285.0, 1287.0, 1289.0, 1291.0, 1293.0, 1295.0, 1297.0, 1299.0, 1301.0, 1303.0, 1305.0, 1307.0, 1309.0, 1311.0, 1313.0, 1315.0, 1317.0, 1319.0, 1321.0, 1323.0, 1325.0, 1327.0, 1329.0, 1331.0, 1333.0, 1335.0, 1337.0, 1339.0, 1341.0, 1343.0, 1345.0, 1347.0, 1349.0, 1351.0, 1353.0, 1355.0, 1357.0, 1359.0, 1361.0, 1363.0, 1365.0, 1367.0, 1369.0, 1371.0, 1373.0, 1375.0, 1377.0, 1379.0, 1381.0, 1383.0, 1385.0, 1387.0, 1389.0, 1391.0, 1393.0, 1395.0, 1397.0, 1399.0, 1401.0, 1403.0, 1405.0, 1407.0, 1409.0, 1411.0, 1413.0, 1415.0, 1417.0, 1419.0, 1421.0, 1423.0, 1425.0, 1427.0, 1429.0, 1431.0, 1433.0, 1435.0, 1437.0, 1439.0, 1441.0, 1443.0, 1445.0, 1447.0, 1449.0, 1451.0, 1453.0, 1455.0, 1457.0, 1459.0, 1461.0, 1463.0, 1465.0, 1467.0, 1469.0, 1471.0, 1473.0, 1475.0, 1477.0, 1479.0, 1481.0, 1483.0, 1485.0, 1487.0, 1489.0, 1491.0, 1493.0, 1495.0, 1497.0, 1499.0, 1501.0, 1503.0, 1505.0, 1507.0, 1509.0, 1511.0, 1513.0, 1515.0, 1517.0, 1519.0, 1521.0, 1523.0, 1525.0, 1527.0, 1529.0, 1531.0, 1533.0, 1535.0, 1537.0, 1539.0, 1541.0, 1543.0, 1545.0, 1547.0, 1549.0, 1551.0, 1553.0, 1555.0, 1557.0, 1559.0, 1561.0, 1563.0, 1565.0, 1567.0, 1569.0, 1571.0, 1573.0, 1575.0, 1577.0, 1579.0, 1581.0, 1583.0, 1585.0, 1587.0, 1589.0, 1591.0, 1593.0, 1595.0, 1597.0, 1599.0, 1601.0, 1603.0, 1605.0, 1607.0, 1609.0, 1611.0, 1613.0, 1615.0, 1617.0, 1619.0, 1621.0, 1623.0, 1625.0, 1627.0, 1629.0, 1631.0, 1633.0, 1635.0, 1637.0, 1639.0, 1641.0, 1643.0, 1645.0, 1647.0, 1649.0, 1651.0, 1653.0, 1655.0, 1657.0, 1659.0, 1661.0, 1663.0, 1665.0, 1667.0, 1669.0, 1671.0, 1673.0, 1675.0, 1677.0, 1679.0, 1681.0, 1683.0, 1685.0, 1687.0, 1689.0, 1691.0, 1693.0, 1695.0, 1697.0, 1699.0, 1701.0, 1703.0, 1705.0, 1707.0, 1709.0, 1711.0, 1713.0, 1715.0, 1717.0, 1719.0, 1721.0, 1723.0, 1725.0, 1727.0, 1729.0

Service Sheets

G.T. THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKS ML9 1HE

Any single service sheet for £1 and large S.A.E.

1000's of different service sheets, service manuals and repair manuals always kept in stock for immediate despatch. S.A.E. brings newsletter; pricelist; bargain offers such as service sheets under 40p; quotations for any requested service sheets/manuals without obligation. Phone 0698 883334.

Save time and money - 2 giant catalogues listing thousands of service sheets/manuals plus £4 worth of vouchers free - send £2 + large S.A.E.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV etc., £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p, plus S.A.E. with orders, enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos Radios Tuners Tape Recorders Transistors all at £1. Car Radios Stereograms/Radiograms £1.25 except Colour TV from £2. State if Circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV sheets are full length 24x12, not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full lengths. Free Fault Finding Chart or TV Catalogue with order. Crossed P.O.s returned if sheets not in stock. SAE Please.

C. CARANNA,
71 BEaufort Park, London NW11 6BX
01-458 4882 (Mail Order)

Books and Publications

FULL REPAIR data any named T.V. £5.50, with circuits, layouts, etc., £7. (AUSW) 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

Build your own

P.A., GROUP & DISCO SPEAKERS

by R. F. C. Stephens

Save money with this practical guide. Plans for 17 different designs, line source, I.B., Horn and Reflex types, for 8"-18" drive units. £3.95 post free (\$8 overseas).

THE INFRA-BASS LOUDSPEAKER

by G. Holliman

(full constructional details for versions using 15", 12" and 10" drive units.) £2.95 post free (\$6 overseas)

THE DALESFORD SPEAKER BOOK

by R. F. C. Stephens

This book is a must for the keen home constructor. Latest technology DIY designs. Plans for I.B., and Reflex designs for 10-100 watts. Also unusual centre-bass system. £2.20 post free (\$5 overseas).

VAN KAREN PUBLISHING 5 SWAN STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE

BOOKS. BOOKS. BOOKS. - Large range of Electronics Books in stock. Send S.A.E. for list. Servio Radio, Dept PW10, 156/8 Merton Road, Wimbledon SW19.

For Sale

COLLECTORS ITEM. Practical Wireless issues from 1956/1976 available for disposal complete. Good condition. Any offers (send no money). Box No: 150.

TRIO QR666 with manual £40. Phone 021 356 7784.

NEW BACK ISSUES OF "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 80p each, post free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock - BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N.Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

Situations Vacant

TESTERS, Test Technicians, Test Engineers - Earn what you're really worth in London Working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01-874 7281 or write - REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London SW18.

CAREERS in Marine Electronics, Courses commencing September and January. Further details, The Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JS. Tel. 03917 79123.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. Z277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ.
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. Z277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ.
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms, Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. Z277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ.
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

Courses

RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION

Classes are held at Paddington College on Tuesday and Thursday evening in preparation for the above examinations. Further details are available from:

The Course Tutor, David Peace,
at Paddington College,
25 Paddington Green, W.2.

COURSES - RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City & Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc) write or phone - THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, DEPT. JX1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for prospectus requests ring 01-946 1102 (24hr Recordacall).

Record Accessories

STYLIS, cartridges for music centres, etc., free list No. 29 for S.A.E. includes leads, mikes, phones etc. Please note will be closed between October 7 and 26th inclusive during which period no orders will be dispatched nor mail dealt with. Felstead Electronics (PW), Longley Lane, Gately, Cheadle, Ches. SK8 4EE.

Wanted

PX4, PX25 and equivalent valves, new or used, plus all types of bright emitter valves, Vintage Wireless Co., (see advert on Page 82).

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PURCHASED. All types considered - Must be new. Send detailed list - Offer by return - WALTONS, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

WANTED Heathkit HFW-1 Knightkit KG687 alignment generators. 7, Firtree Road, Hastings, Sussex. Tel. 0424 427374.

**PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
WHEN REPLYING TO
ADVERTISEMENTS**

Miscellaneous

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output and can be recorded with commentary to show time on playback, receives Rugby time signals, ACCURACY, £54.80.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, £15.70.

LOSING DX? Get SPOT-ON with a Crystal Calibrator, between your antenna and receiver, 1MHz, 100, 25KHz markers to vhf, get RARE DX, £19.80.

LONG WAVE DX? Exciting 100-600KHz Converter to 4.1-4.6MHz, built-in antenna tuner, £13.90.

V.L.F? EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver only £13.70.

SIG. GEN., 10Hz-200KHz, logic and variable sine and square wave outputs, harmonics for if, rf, £12.80.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, money back assurance so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (PK) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.

Cassette B: 12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation. Each Cassette are type C90.

Morse Key and Buzzer unit for sending practice.

Price each Cassette (including booklets) £4.75. Morse Key and Buzzer £4.75.

Prices include postage etc. Overseas Airmail £1.50 extra.

MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.), 12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS.

KEEP ONE HANDY IN THE WORKSHOP



The unique aerosol treatment for minor burns and scalds.

From Boots and other Chemists.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.70 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60p. White House Electronics, P.O. Box 19, Penzance, Cornwall.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

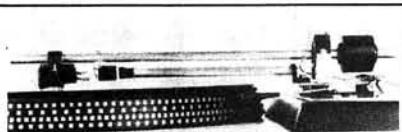
SWG	1 lb	½ lb	¼ lb
10 to 19	2.95	1.70	0.85
20 to 29	3.05	1.75	0.95
30 to 34	3.45	1.90	1.00
35 to 39	3.75	2.10	1.15
40 to 43	4.95	2.75	1.25
44 to 46	5.90	3.50	1.75

FREE WIRE TABLES WITH EACH ORDER

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

102 Parrswood Road, Withington,
Manchester 20

Prices include P & P in UK



BUILD YOUR OWN PARALLEL-TRACKING HI-FI PICKUP ARM. Simple opto-electronic design as published in "Wireless World", now available in kit form. Send s.a.e. for details to: J. Biles Eng., 120 Castle Lane, Solihull, West Midlands.

C.W.A.S. ALARM. Send now for the latest discount catalogue of Professional Burlar Alarm Equipment. C.W.A.S. Alarm, 11 Denbrook Walk, Bradford BD4 0QS, W. Yorks. Phone 0274 682674.

P.C.B.'S FOR P.W. CIRCUITS

Dec 79 Radio Control Rx	£1.50	Jun 80 Audio Limiter PSU	£1.00
Jan 80 Radio Control Tx	£1.50	Jun 80 VHF/UHF Timer RF Board	£1.20
Encoder	£2.00	Jun 80 Repeater Timer Main Board	£1.70
Jan 80 Speech Processor	£1.60	Jun 80 Nimbus Base Station	£2.50
Mar 80 Dual Trace Unit	£5.70	Apr 80 Nimbus Transceiver	£4.90
Apr 80 Signal Generator	£2.60	Jun 80 Acoustic Flash Trigger	£1.00
Apr 80 Nimbus Transceiver	£4.90	Board	£1.50
Jun 80 Audio Limiter Main		Aug 80 Railway Controller	£1.70

ALL ABOVE P.C.B. PRICES INCLUDE DESPATCH BY FIRST CLASS MAIL.

For P.C.B.'s in this issue or those not listed take advantage of cheap rate telephone calling phoning us on Elgin 3227 between 6pm and 9pm including weekends and we will despatch your board to you by first post next day. Send SAE for complete lists. We can also make P.C.B.'s to your design at prices you can afford. Don't delay, enquire today. Pre-sensitised copper clad P.C.B. 5p per sq in cut to any size - 30p postage.

HTE (Electronics) Dept. P.W.
50 Milnefield Ave., Elgin, Moray IV30 3EL.

GUITAR/PA/ MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive, 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £48; 60 watt £39; 200 watt £65; 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel £58; 60 watt £50; 200 watt £72; 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel £75; 200 watt £98; slaves 100 watt £34; 200 watt £50; fuzz boxes, great sound £12.00; bass fuzz £12.90; overdriver fuzz with treble and bass boosters £20.00; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable £98; twin channel £105; bass comb. £110; speakers 15in, 100 watt £35; 12in. 100 watt £23; 60 watt £16; microphone Shure Uniidyne B £25; 3-Channel sound/light £26.

Send cheque or P.O. to:

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION

62 Thorncleiffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.
Tel: 061-308 2064

MUSICAL MIRACLES

for the constructor. Build a Synthesiser great or small using Dewtron modules. Mister Bassman Bass Pedal unit etc. Catalogue 35p.

D.E.W. Ltd,

254 Ringwood Rd.

FERNDOWN Dorset BH22 9AR.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E4
Reg. Office 22 Coningsby Gdns

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 29	3.10	1.86	1.10	.80
30 to 34	3.50	2.00	1.15	.80
35 to 39	3.95	2.36	1.34	.98
40 to 43	5.10	2.97	2.28	1.42
44 to 46	6.00	3.60	2.50	1.91
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 22	5.30	3.03	1.85	1.20
24 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40

Prices include P&P and VAT.
Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for list.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

SHEET METAL WORK. Complete service. Hobby or Trade. Tel. Cuffley 2566.

AVO METER REPAIR SERVICE For the Amateur. Full avometer repair and calibration service offered. Also large range of spares, service manuals available for AVO'S. Phone Stevenage (0438) 51383.

SEEN MY CAT? 5000 Odds and ends. Mechanical, Electrical, Cat. free. Whiston (Dept. PW) New Mills, Stockport.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for insertions
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).

NAME.....

ADDRESS

.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager

PRACTICAL WIRELESS,
GMG, Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5846

Rate
24p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Toroidal Transformers



Yet another new development from I.L.P

(covered by 5 year guarantee)



A division of
I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.,
Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury CT2 7EP.
(0227) 54778 Telex 965780

£2 BARGAIN CAPACITOR PACKS

100-Mullard C280/C281 from .01 μ F to 1.5 μ F at 250V/VW. Good mixed selection and 25 mixed electrolytics from 10 μ F to above 500 μ F. Mixed voltage working.

All for £2.00
plus P&P.

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.

B45 — For Mono or Colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.

B11 — For stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.

Next to the set fitting. Price £6.70 each.

Signal Injectors with (pre-set) variable AF, which emits RF harmonics into the UHF band. Protected up to 300 volts DC. Complete with leads £5.70 each.

All Prices Include VAT at 15%. P & P per Order 30p. S.A.E. for Leaflets. Access Cards.
ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.
62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, via Bury, Lancs. BL0 9AGW.
Tel Rams (070 682) 3036.

HOME RADIO
COMPONENTS

Top Priority for every constructor- HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

- About 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free.

Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.50

HOME RADIO Components LTD
Dept. PW, P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road,
Mitcham, Surrey.
01-543 5659

We use advanced winding technology to make our toroidal transformers. They have only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents within the range and are appreciably more efficient. Our toroidals cost virtually the same as their now outdated laminated equivalents and hum is down to a negligible tenth of what it used to be. Each I.L.P. toroidal transformer is supplied with rigid mounting kit comprising centre bolt, two neoprene and one steel washer.

TYPE	VA	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT KG	PRICE
2X010	50	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25	4.16 2.77 2.08 1.66 1.38 1.13 1.00	70x40mm	0.9	TRANSFORMERS IN THIS RANGE £5.40 + £1.10 P/P + £0.95p VAT
3X010	80	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25	6.64 4.44 3.33 2.66 2.22 1.81 1.60	90x30mm	1.0	TRANSFORMERS IN THIS RANGE £5.70 + £1.20 P/P + £1.04 VAT
4X010	120	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25	10.00 6.66 5.00 4.00 3.33 2.72 2.40	90x40mm	1.2	TRANSFORMERS IN THIS RANGE £6.72 + £1.30 P/P + £1.20 VAT
5X016	160	25+25	3.20	110x40mm	1.8	£8.88 + £1.40 P/P + £1.54 VAT
5X017	160	30+30	2.66			
6X016	300	25+25	6.00	110x50mm	2.6	£12.27 + £2.50 P/P + £2.22 VAT
6X017	300	30+30	5.00			

NOTE: For 220V Primary please insert 1 in place of X in type number.
For 240V Primary please insert 2 in place of X in type number.

Example: 120VA 240V 15+15V. 4A = 42013.

Custom design and O.E.M. enquiries welcomed.

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS, ROPER CLOSE, CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

FREEPOST

We pay postage on your enquiries and orders. Simply address your envelope: **FREEPOST T1, I.L.P. ELECTRONICS, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP.** (No stamp required).

Please supply

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order Access

Barclaycard Account No.

Name
Address

RST

VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.
Climax House
159 Fallsbrook Road, London SW16 6ED
SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

AZ31	Ep 1-10	EM87 1-50	PY81 0-84	6AN5 4-74	6Q7 2.20
CL33	2-00	EN91 3-50	PY82 0-80	6AN8 3-45	6SA7 1.45
DY86/7	0-84	EY51 1-75	PY83 0-70	6AQ5 0-96	6SC7 1.50
DY802	0-84	EY86 0-84	PY88 0-88	6AR5 1-98	6SJ7 1.60
E88CC	3-36	EY88 1-75	PY500A 1-80	6AS6 4-98	6SK7 1.30
E180F	8-40	EY80 0-84	PY800 0-84	6AS7GA 6-75	6SL7GT 2.68
E810F	14-47	EZ81 0-84	PY801 0-84	6AT6 0-85	6SN7GT 1.60
EABC80	1-20	GY501 2-75	QOV02-6 12-56	6AU5GT 4-32	6SS7 1.80
EB91	0-82	GZ32 1-25	QOV03-10	6AU6 1-08	6SG7M 2.50
EBF80	0-50	GZ33 4-00	QOV03-20A	6AV8A 3-39	6UB 0-80
EBF89	0-85	GZ34 2-50	QOV04-40A	6B7 1-50	6VG6T 1-60
EC91	7-56	GZ37 4-00	QOV06-40A	6BA6 1-00	6X4 1-20
ECC33	3-50	KT61 3-50	41.00	6BA7 5-12	6X5GT 0-85
ECC35	3-50	KT66 10-00	QOV03-12 4-48	6BE6 1-08	7C5 2-95
ECC81	0-88	KT77 8-00	R18 4-25	6BH6 1-52	7S7 2-25
ECC82	0-72	KT88 12-00	R19 1-20	6BJ6 1-08	12AT6 1-20
ECC83	0-80	N78 9-00	SP41 6-00	6BN6 1-65	12AT7 0-88
ECC85	2-00	OA2 1-60	SP61 2-00	6BO1A 3-72	12AT7 0-72
ECC88	1-80	OZ2 2-55	SP63 1-16	6B7 4-10	12AX7 0-80
ECC91	8-83	OC3 1-92	U25 1-16	6BR8 1-75	12B6 2-19
EFC80	1-08	OD3 1-92	U26 1-44	6BS7 4-00	12B66 2-43
ECH35	2-00	PC86 1-40	U37 9-00	6BW6 4-00	12BY7 2-70
ECH42	1-15	PC88 1-40	UABC80 1-25	6BW7 1-52	12BY7A 2-70
ECH81	1-20	PC92 1-28	UFBF89 1-20	6BZ6 2-37	12HG7 4-17
ECL80	1-00	PC97 1-20	UCH42 1-20	6C4 0-88	30FL1/2 1-12
ECL82	1-00	PC990 1-20	UCH81 2-32	6C6 1-75	30P4 1-20
ECL83	1-50	PCF80 1-00	UCL82 1-04	6CB6A 2-49	30P19 1-20
ECL86	1-20	PCF82 1-00	UCL83 1-44	6CD6GA 5-07	30PL13 1-80
EFT37A	3-50	PCFB6 1-60	UF89 1-44	6CH6 8-50	30PL14 1-68
EF39	2-75	PCFB01 1-60	UL41 2-50	6CL6 3-72	75C1 2-35
EF41	2-00	PCFB02 1-90	UL84 1-20	6CW4 7-68	85A2 2-10
EF42	2-00	PCFB05 1-60	UY41 1-25	6D6 1-75	90C1 2-35
EF50	5-00	PCFB08 1-60	UY85 1-04	6DD5 5-94	150B2 2-90
EF54	5-00	PFL200 1-80	VRI05/30 1-92	6EA8 2-94	150C2 1-85
EF55	2-50	PFL200 1-80	W1150/30 1-92	6FH5 1-85	150C4 2-00
EF80	0-80	PCL83 2-00	Z755 16-80	6FG 1-58	152B 27-50
EF86	1-52	PCL84 1-00	Z803U 6-70	6GK 2-67	80E 20-00
EF91	1-80	PCL85 1-08	2021 3-50	6H6 1-50	80T 3-75
EF92	5-81	PCL86 1-08	3828 16-80	6HS6 3-77	811A 15-93
EF183	0-80	PCL805 1-08	4CX250B 6J5	2-50	812A 15-88
EF184	0-84	PD500 3-60	27-50	6J6 3-50	813 74-67
EH90	1-40	PFL200 1-80	5R4GY 2-00	6J7 2-50	866A 8-85
EL32	1-50	PL36 1-20	5U4G 1-52	6JB6A 4-56	872A 18-67
EL33	3-50	PL81 1-20	5V4G 1-52	6JS6C 5-58	931A 14-76
EL34	2-20	PL82 1-20	5Y3GT 0-85	6K4N 1-25	2050 6-96
EL36	1-60	PL83 2-22	5Z3 1-50	6K6GT 1-30	5763 3-75
EL81	2-50	PL84 1-08	5Z4GT 1-50	6K7 1-50	5814A 3-72
EL84	1-64	PL504 1-40	6/3DL2 1-56	6K8 1-75	5824 12-20
EL86	2-50	PL508 1-80	6AM6 1-51	6KD6 6-38	6080 6-85
EL91	7-14	PL509 3-00	6AM6 1-51	6LBG 2-20	6146A 8-96
EL95	1-32	PL519 6-00	6AK5 3-60	6LGC 2-50	6146B 7-06
EL360	8-50	PL802 2-96	6AL5 0-82	6L7 2-00	6883B 11-19
EM81	1-00	PY33 1-10	6AM6 1-80	6LQ6 6-72	6973 3-87
					7360 9-96
					7586 10-14
					7587 17-49

Open daily to callers: Mon-Fri 9 a.m.-5 p.m.
Valves, Tubes and Transistors - Closed Saturday
Terms C.W.O. only. Tel. 01-677 2424-7.
Quotations for any types not listed S.A.E.
Post and Packing 30p per order

Telex 946708

Prices correct
when going
to press

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A. H. Supplies	...	...	...	...	82
Amateur Electronics	...	...	...	...	66
Amateur Radio Exchange	...	...	...	...	25
Ambit International	...	...	...	...	81
Amtron	...	...	...	...	8
Barrie Electronics	...	...	...	...	14
Bearman, Philip	...	...	...	...	82
Biles Engineering, J.	...	...	...	...	84
Bi-Pak	...	...	...	...	7
Birkett, J.	...	...	...	...	8
Bowes Electronics, C.	...	...	...	...	80
Bredhurst	...	...	...	...	Cover II
British National Radio & Electronics School	...	...	...	...	15, 77, 83
Burneze	...	...	...	...	84
Cambridge Kits	...	...	...	...	84
Caranna C	...	...	...	...	83
Catronics Ltd	...	...	...	...	38
Chromasonics	...	...	...	...	10
Colomor (Electronics) Ltd	...	...	...	...	80
Continental Specialties Corporation	...	...	...	...	3
Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd	...	...	...	...	82
C. R. Supply Co	...	...	...	...	82
D.E.W. Ltd	...	...	...	...	84
Electronic Design Associates Ltd	...	...	...	...	2
Electrovalue Ltd	...	...	...	...	2
Electronic Mail Order	...	...	...	...	85
Envirosystems Ltd.	...	...	...	...	82
Felstead Electronics	...	...	...	...	83
Golledge Electronics P.R.	...	...	...	...	82
GMT Electronics	...	...	...	...	87
G T Technical Information Service	...	...	...	...	83
G2 Dym Aerials	...	...	...	...	82
HAC Shortwave	...	...	...	...	88
Heath Electronics	...	...	...	...	34
Home Radio (components) Ltd	...	...	...	...	85
HTE Electronics	...	...	...	...	84
ILP Electronics	...	...	...	...	78, 79, 85
Industrial Supplies	...	...	...	...	84
Intertext I.C.S.	...	...	...	...	6, 83
L.B. Electronics	...	...	...	...	8
Lee Electronics	...	...	...	...	38
Leeds Amateur Radio	...	...	...	...	38
London Electronics College	...	...	...	...	83
Lowe Electronics	...	...	...	...	37
Maclin-Zand	...	...	...	...	51
Manor Supplies	...	...	...	...	12
Maplin Electronic Supplies	...	...	...	...	Cover IV
Marshall A (London) Ltd	...	...	...	...	12
Mhel Electronics	...	...	...	...	84
Microcircuits	...	...	...	...	9
Micro wave Modules	...	...	...	...	60
Mitrad	...	...	...	...	13
Monolith Electronics Co Ltd	...	...	...	...	88
Morris, Victor	...	...	...	...	69
Mura	...	...	...	...	69
Osmabet	...	...	...	...	88
Partridge Electronics	...	...	...	...	26
Progressive Radio	...	...	...	...	12
R.S.T. Valve Mail Order	...	...	...	...	85
Radio Component Specialists	...	...	...	...	88
Radio Shack	...	...	...	...	31
Radio Society of Great Britain	...	...	...	...	26
Riscomp (Autona)	...	...	...	...	60
R & TV Components	...	...	...	...	18
Science of Cambridge	...	...	...	...	16, 17
Scientific Wire Company	...	...	...	...	84
South Midlands Communications Ltd	...	...	...	...	65
Stephen-James Ltd	...	...	...	...	69
Suretron Systems (U.K.) Ltd.	...	...	...	...	6
Swanley Electronics	...	...	...	...	10
Tandy Corporation (U.K.) Ltd	...	...	...	...	4, 5
Technomatic Ltd	...	...	...	...	14
Tempus	...	...	...	...	10
Thanet Electronics	...	...	...	...	Cover III
The Rapid Results College	...	...	...	...	83
T.T. Electronics	...	...	...	...	12
V & F Smallcraft	...	...	...	...	8
Videotone	...	...	...	...	11
Van Karen Publishing	...	...	...	...	83
Vintage Wireless Company	...	...	...	...	82
Waters & Stanton Electronics	...	...	...	...	59
Watford Electronics	...	...	...	...	86
Williamson Amplifications	...	...	...	...	84
Wilmslow Audio	...	...	...	...	69
Wintjoy Ltd	...	...	...	...	60
Wood & Douglas	...	...	...	...	66
Z & L Communications	...	...	...	...	66

GMT
ELECTRONICS Freepost E
 Birmingham
 B19 1BR
 021-233-2400

- FREEPOST ON ORDERS
 - VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
 - ADD 30p P&P
 - 24 HR PHONE ANSWERING SERVICE
 - ACCESS
 - VISA
 - CASH
 - CHEQUE

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

C-MOS		BUFFERED		LINEAR		SEMICONDUCTORS	
HF4000	22	HF4044	102	HIF432	138	C3046	84
	22	HF4045	133	HIF433	127	C3047	77
	22	HF4047	134	HIF437	127	C3130E	99
	119	HF4049	27	HIF438	118	C3140E	48
	22	HF4050	27	HIF459	119	C3189	293
	100	HF4051	87	HIF4520	118	LM310AN	34
	22	HF4052	90	HIF421	135	LM310N	104
	22	HF4053	90	HIF422	135	LM310P	104
	102	HF4056	92	HIF432	150	LM310AN	196
	102	HF4057	475	HIF434	138	LM310N	196
	100	HF4058	27	HIF439	138	MC3403P	156
	57	HF4059	22	HIF440	138	MC3403T	131
	100	HF4060	22	HIF474	122	NE5537	131
	116	HF4061	23	HIF492	113	NE555N	259
	28	HF4062	23	HIF498	123	NE556	28
	112	HF4073	23	HIF4016	78	NE566N	66
	107	HF4075	23	HIF4016	78	NE567N	171
	103	HF4076	130	HIF4016	129	NE570N	485
	22	HF4078	23	HIF4016	129	NE570N	502
	16	HF4079	23	HIF4016	129	NE570N	502
	103	HF4081	23	HIF4016	129	NE571	86
	244	HF4082	23	HIF4016	129	TBA104S	88
	37	HF4083	80	LM310A	129	TDA1022	713
	59	HF4088	23	U1723C	47	TOA1038	239
	113	HF4090	23	U1805C	78	TE0810R	84
	102	HF4094	219	U1812C	78	TE0810V	156
	230	HF4124	209	U1815C	78	U1810	167
	136	HF4162	116	U1912C	97	U1810B	168
	107	HF4500	718	U1915C	97	U1810C	108
	104	HF4541	83	U1915C	97	U1810C	108
	83	HF4711	133	U812LC5	38	U1812C	108
	100	HF4751	192	U815LC5	38	V+T	9
						Zener	
						Diodes	
						B1C109	19
						B1C109	20
						TO141C	76
						TO142C	76
						TO143C	148
						TO144C	148
						TO145C	75
						TO156	10
						TO157C	3055
						TO171	17
						TO172	17
						TO173	54
						TO174	20
						TO175	10
						TO176	10
						TO177	17
						TO178	17
						TO179	17
						TO180	20
						TO181	20
						TO182	20
						TO183	20
						TO184	20
						TO185	20
						TO186	20
						TO187	20
						TO188	20
						TO189	20
						TO190	20
						TO191	20
						TO192	20
						TO193	20
						TO194	20
						TO195	20
						TO196	20
						TO197	20
						TO198	20
						TO199	20
						TO200	20
						TO201	20
						TO202	20
						TO203	20
						TO204	20
						TO205	20
						TO206	20
						TO207	20
						TO208	20
						TO209	20
						TO210	20
						TO211	20
						TO212	20
						TO213	20
						TO214	20
						TO215	20
						TO216	20
						TO217	20
						TO218	20
						TO219	20
						TO220	20
						TO221	20
						TO222	20
						TO223	20
						TO224	20
						TO225	20
						TO226	20
						TO227	20
						TO228	20
						TO229	20
						TO230	20
						TO231	20
						TO232	20
						TO233	20
						TO234	20
						TO235	20
						TO236	20
						TO237	20
						TO238	20
						TO239	20
						TO240	20
						TO241	20
						TO242	20
						TO243	20
						TO244	20
						TO245	20
						TO246	20
						TO247	20
						TO248	20
						TO249	20
						TO250	20
						TO251	20
						TO252	20
						TO253	20
						TO254	20
						TO255	20
						TO256	20
						TO257	20
						TO258	20
						TO259	20
						TO260	20
						TO261	20
						TO262	20
						TO263	20
						TO264	20
						TO265	20
						TO266	20
						TO267	20
						TO268	20
						TO269	20
						TO270	20
						TO271	20
						TO272	20
						TO273	20
						TO274	20
						TO275	20
						TO276	20
						TO277	20
						TO278	20
						TO279	20
						TO280	20
						TO281	20
						TO282	20
						TO283	20
						TO284	20
						TO285	20
						TO286	20
						TO287	20
						TO288	20
						TO289	20
						TO290	20
						TO291	20
						TO292	20
						TO293	20
						TO294	20
						TO295	20
						TO296	20
						TO297	20
						TO298	20
						TO299	20
						TO300	20
						TO301	20
						TO302	20
						TO303	20
						TO304	20
						TO305	20
						TO306	20
						TO307	20
						TO308	20
						TO309	20
						TO310	20
						TO311	20
						TO312	20
						TO313	20
						TO314	20
						TO315	20
						TO316	20
						TO317	20
						TO318	20
						TO319	20
						TO320	20
						TO321	20
						TO322	20
						TO323	20
						TO324	20
						TO325	20
						TO326	20
						TO327	20
						TO328	20
						TO329	20
						TO330	20
						TO331	20
						TO332	20
						TO333	20
						TO334	20
						TO335	20
						TO336	20
						TO337	20
						TO338	20
						TO339	20
						TO340	20
						TO341	20
						TO342	20
						TO343	20
						TO344	20
						TO345	20
						TO346	20
						TO347	20
						TO348	20
						TO349	20
						TO350	20
						TO351	20
						TO352	20
						TO353	20
						TO354	20
						TO355	20
						TO356	20
						TO357	20
						TO358	20
						TO359	20
						TO360	20
						TO361	20
						TO362	20
						TO363	20
						TO364	20
						TO365	20
						TO366	20
						TO367	20
						TO368	20
						TO369	20
						TO370	20
						TO371	20
						TO372	20
						TO373	20
						TO374	20
						TO375	20
						TO376	20
						TO377	20
						TO378	20
						TO379	20
						TO380	20
						TO381	20
						TO382	20
		</					

GMT SELL P.A. EQPT.

PLEASE SEND AN
SAE FOR DETAILS

**SEND A LARGE S.A.E. FOR OUR
'FLOG LIST' & OTHER INFO.**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS		Order Code
Secondaries may be connected in series or parallel to give wide voltage range		
Primaries 0.220, 240V		
6VA - Clamp Type Construction	235 each	
Approx. 18% Regulation F.C. 54, H56, W35		
0.45V, 0.45V Secondaries	Trans EVA	
0.5V, 0.6V		
0.12V, 0.12V		
0.15V, 0.15V		
0.20V, 0.20V		
20VA - Clamp Type Construction	360 each	
Approx. 16% Regulation F.C. 70, H48, W46		
0.45V, 0.45V Secondaries	Trans 20VA	
0.6V, 0.6V		
0.12V, 0.12V		
0.15V, 0.15V		
0.175V, 0.175V		
0.20V, 0.20V		
VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS		
2.5" x 5" 1" pitch Veroboard	71	200-21069J
3.75" x 5" 1" pitch Veroboard	79	200-21072D
3.75" x 1" 1" pitch Veroboard (S1)	85/Pack	200-21078H
3.75" x 5" 1" pitch Pin Board	65	200-21078M
5.5" x 9" 1" pitch V-G DIP Board	135	200-21084E
Spot Free Cutter	107	203-21013A
Pin Insertion Tool for 0.040" hole pin	147	203-21015F
D5 Pin 040 (100)	44/Pack	200-21087G
S5 Pin 040 (100)	44/Pack	200-21088B
Veroboard Wire, 2-wire, 25' combi	109/Pack	200-21341D
Veroboard Combi Wire	109/Pack	200-21329F
Veroboard Wire (2)	109/Pack	200-21340G
G.M.T. ELECTRONIC KITS		
FULL TELETEXT KIT		
(For stand alone - no internal connection to TV)		
		£199.90
TELETEXT DECODER + REMOTE CONTROL KIT		
(For writing into existing television)		
		£133.90
PAL/SECAM MODULATOR KIT		
		£22.90
DOPPLER RADAR ALARM KIT		
		£44.90
Plastic Boxes - Boss Industrial Mouldings		
Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid		
ABS Box, C/W Brass Bushes, and Lid In Orange		
L112 W62 D31	99	Case BIM2003 DR
L110 W60 D50	131	Case BIM2005 DR
L190 W110 D60	223	Case BIM2006 DR
Plastic Boxes with Metal Lids		
Moulded Top Box		
ABS Box, C/W Brass Bushes, in Orange		
1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey		
LBS W56 D29	112	Case BIM4003 DR
L111 W71 D42	150	Case BIM4004 DR
L181 W96 D53	208	Case BIM4005 DR
Diecast Boxes		
Diecast Box		
Diecast Box and Flanged Lid -		
Aluminium Box and Lid in Natural Finish		
L113 W62 D31	124	Case BIM5003 NA
L152 W62 D50	215	Case BIM5005 NA
L192 W113 D61	334	Case BIM5006 NA
SWITCHES		
Miniature Toggle - Honeywell		
SPDT	67	SW BA1011
SPDT C/D	81	SW BA1021
SPDT Double Bias Tilt Centre	90	SW BA1041
DPDT	99	SW BA2011
DPDT C/D/H	111	SW BA2021
Minimite Push - C & K		
SP Push To Make, Momentary	62	SW BS531
SP Push To Break, Momentary	62	SW BS532
F.E.T. POWER AMPLIFIER OUTPUT MODULE KIT		
GND AMP POWER SUPPLY MODULE KIT - FIVE VOLTS		£8.00
ONE AMP POWER SUPPLY MODULE KIT - TWELVE VOLTS		£7.50
MODEL INERTIA CONTROLLER MKII - 1 SLOT RACER		£30.00
MODEL INERTIA CONTROLLER MKII - TRAIN/HAND INPUT		£25.00
MODEL INERTIA CONTROLLER MKIII - TRAIN/CONSOLE UNIT		£25.00

**GMT ELECTRONICS, P.O. BOX 290, HAMPTON STREET,
BIRMINGHAM B19 3JR**

BAKER SPEAKERS "STAR SOUND"

GROUP 45-12

£15

12in. 45 watt

4, 8 or 16 ohms.

GROUP 75-12

£22

12in. 75W professional

model, 4, 8 or 16 ohms

Response 30 - 16,000.

With aluminium presence dome.

DISCO 100/12

£26

12 in 100W model

8 or 16 ohm

DISCO 100-15

£29

15in. 100 watt

8 or 16 ohms.

Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

E.M.I. 13½ × 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter, And crossover.

10W. State 3 or 8 ohm.

Illustrated

15W model

8 ohms

GOODMANS 20 Watt Woofer

£8.50

Size 12 × 10in. 4 ohms.

Rubber cone surround.

Hi-Fi Bass unit.

GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8

£9.95

8in. 8 ohm Hi-Fi Twin Cone

Special unit 15 watts

EMI MINI MODULE HI-FI KIT 15 × 8½ in 3-way

Loudspeaker System, EMI 5in Bass, 5in Middle, 3in Tweeter, with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle.

Full assembly instructions supplied. Response = 60 to 20,000 cps 12 watt RMS. 8 ohm. £10.95 per kit.

Two kits £20.

Postage £1.50.

Post £1.50 ea.

<p



IT'S THE FASTEST MOVER YET, SO TRY TO CATCH ONE!

THE MOBILE OF CHOICE FROM THE WORLD FAMOUS

ICOM STABLE – THE IC-255E

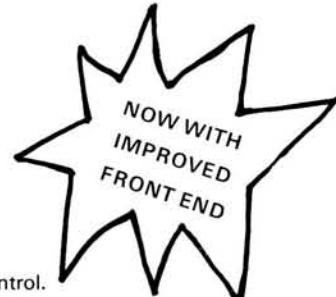


25 Watts – 5 Memories – Scanning – 600kHz AND User Selectable Repeater Shift – Full Coverage in 5kHz or 25kHz Steps

We are certain that ICOM, yet again, have come up with winner. As you can see it has the expected smart ICOM appearance. Features include:-

- ★ Crystal controlled Tone Burst
- ★ Full band coverage – extendable to 48MHz if required
- ★ Four digit LED display
- ★ 25 Watts output or 1W low power
- ★ A superb receiver using grounded gate FET front end
- ★ Scanning over a user programmable range
- ★ Memory scan
- ★ Stop on empty or busy channels
- ★ Tuning in 25kHz or 5kHz steps
- ★ 5 Memories – retained while the power is connected to the rig
- ★ Built-in 600kHz Repeater Shift
- ★ Alternative programmable shift
- ★ Reverse Repeater facilities
- ★ RIT ($\pm 3\text{kHz}$ for those off channel stations)
- ★ Scan control from the microphone (an optional mic available shortly)
- ★ Good loud audio
- ★ Optically coupled tuning between control knob and CPU
- ★ Multiway 24 pin socket on back for touchpad, computer, for external control.
- ★ Rugged modular PA (Guaranteed of course!)
- ★ Mobile mount which can be padlocked
- ★ Up-down scanning microphone available

PRICE
£225 inc. VAT



Please note that from THANET you get a full year's warranty on *all* parts and labour (including PA's). Orders direct to us are despatched free using registered first class post.



THANET ELECTRONICS LTD
143 RECULVER ROAD, HERNE BAY, KENT, 02273 63859



Phone—or put a message on the ansafone for further details
ALSO AVAILABLE FROM OUR SHOP IN HERNE BAY

MICROWAVE MODULES
STANDARD BEARCAT

WESTERN
G WHIP

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS
YAESU MUSEN

J-BEAM
RSGB PUBLICATIONS

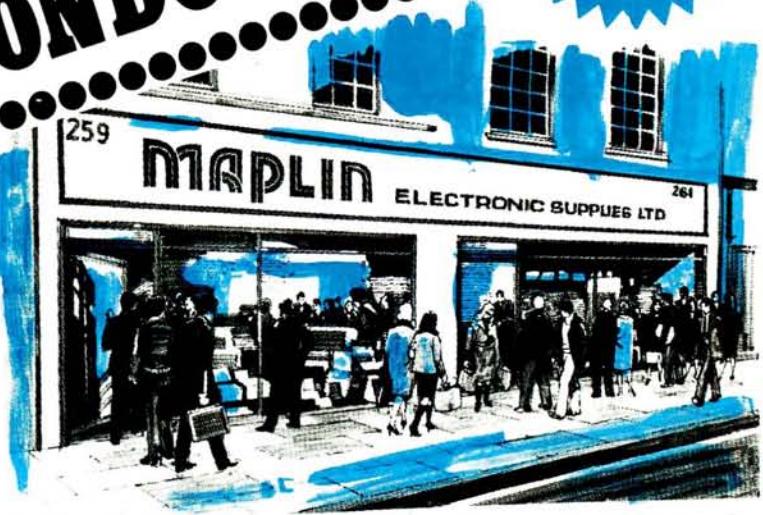
HP AND PART EXCHANGE WELCOMED



259-261
King St.
Hammersmith
London W6
01-748 0926



- * Excellent metered parking
- * Close to Hammersmith Underground Station for Piccadilly, District & Metropolitan Lines
- * Bus no's 260-266-704-27-91
267-290 stop outside



Opens Tuesday 16th September, 1980

Opening Hours 9.45 am to 5.30 pm Tuesday to Saturday (Closed Monday)

**Maplin mail-order –
Now better than ever!**

* Up to 8% discount for use with next order
 * All prices include VAT
 * Same day service on in-stock lines
 * Over 95% of our stock lines in stock
 * Large range of all the most useful components
 * First class reply paid envelope with every order
 * Quality components – no rejects – no re-works
 * Competitive prices
 * Your money is safe with a reputable Company
 On price, service, stock, quality and security, it makes sense now more than ever to make **Maplin** – your first choice for components every time!

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 Catalogue price 70p

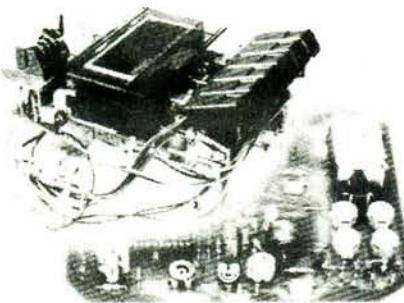
Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46 p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.

Name _____

Address _____

PW. 10.80

Stereo Cassette Tape Deck



Utilising the superb JVC deck made for Tandberg and a ready-made pre-aligned, tested and guaranteed module, this cassette deck has a superb sound and a high quality specification. We've got everything you need (except cabinet) including full instruction leaflet for only £39.95. Order as XY36P (Cassette Recorder Kit)

Space Invaders

Fight the space invaders, be a polaris captain or a spaceship commander. Full colour action on your own TV set and over 450 games to play.

Basic console with Combat cartridge (ACOOA) £99.50 + £2.50 carriage

All cartridges available including:

Space Invaders (AC26D)	£29.95	Adventure (AC22Y)	£23.95
Indy 500 (AC24B)	£34.50	Skydiver (AC13P)	£16.95
Chess (8levels) (AC28F)	£34.50	Breakout (AC05F)	£16.95
Golf (9holes) (AC18U)	£16.95	Slot Racers (AC19V)	£16.95
Air Sea Battle (AC01B)	£16.95	Programming (AC27E)	£34.50
Space War (AC02C)	£16.95	Olympics (AC04E)	£16.95
Brain Games (AC16S)	£16.95	Street Racer (AC14Q)	£16.95
Outlaw (AC03D)	£16.95	Keyboards per pair (AC29G)	£11.95

All prices include VAT and carriage except where shown.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd

All mail to:- P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea,
Essex. (Closed on Monday)
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.



Catalogue now available in all branches of WHSMITH Price £1.00